

BMJ Open

BMJ Open is committed to open peer review. As part of this commitment we make the peer review history of every article we publish publicly available.

When an article is published we post the peer reviewers' comments and the authors' responses online. We also post the versions of the paper that were used during peer review. These are the versions that the peer review comments apply to.

The versions of the paper that follow are the versions that were submitted during the peer review process. They are not the versions of record or the final published versions. They should not be cited or distributed as the published version of this manuscript.

BMJ Open is an open access journal and the full, final, typeset and author-corrected version of record of the manuscript is available on our site with no access controls, subscription charges or pay-per-view fees (<http://bmjopen.bmj.com>).

If you have any questions on BMJ Open's open peer review process please email info.bmjopen@bmj.com

BMJ Open

Gestational weight gain and adverse pregnancy outcomes: a prospective cohort study

Journal:	<i>BMJ Open</i>
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2020-038187
Article Type:	Original research
Date Submitted by the Author:	02-Mar-2020
Complete List of Authors:	Wu, Yuelin; Shanghai First Maternity and infant hospital, Department of Obstetrics Wan, Sheng; Shanghai First Maternity and infant hospital, Department of Obstetrics Gu, Shengyi; Xinhua Hospital, Shanghai Jiao Tong University School of Medicine, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology Mou, Zhengqian; Xinhua Hospital, Shanghai Jiao Tong University School of Medicine, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology Dong, Lingling; Shanghai First Maternity and infant hospital, Department of Obstetrics Luo, Zhong-Cheng; Lunenfeld-Tanenbaum Research Institute, Obstetrics and Gynecology, Mount Sinai Hospital Zhang, Jun ; Shanghai Jiao Tong University, Hua, Xiaolin; Shanghai First Maternity and infant hospital, Department of Obstetrics
Keywords:	EPIDEMIOLOGY, Maternal medicine < OBSTETRICS, Fetal medicine < OBSTETRICS, OBSTETRICS

SCHOLARONE™
Manuscripts



I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our [licence](#).

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which [Creative Commons](#) licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

Gestational weight gain and adverse pregnancy outcomes: a prospective cohort study

Yuelin Wu, MA^{1#}, Sheng Wan, MD^{1#}, Shengyi Gu, MA², Zhengqian Mou, MA², Lingling Dong,

MA¹, Zhongcheng Lou, PhD³, Jun Zhang, PhD^{2*}, Xiaolin Hua, MD^{1*}

1. Department of Obstetrics, Shanghai First Maternity and infant hospital, Shanghai Tongji University School of Medicine, Shanghai, China
2. Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Xinhua Hospital, Shanghai Jiao Tong University School of Medicine, Shanghai, China
3. Lunenfeld-Tanenbaum Research Institute, Obstetrics and Gynecology, Mount Sinai Hospital, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada

#These authors contributed equally to this work.

***Correspondence:**

Xiaolin Hua, MD

Department of Obstetrics, Shanghai First Maternity and infant hospital, Shanghai Tongji

University School of Medicine, Shanghai, China

2699 West Gaoke Road, Shanghai, China 201204

Tel: 021-20261000

1
2
3
4 Fax: 021-20261000
5

6
7 Email: xiaolin_hua@tongji.edu.cn
8
9

10
11
12 **Jun Zhang, PhD**
13

14 Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Xinhua Hospital, Shanghai Jiao Tong University
15

16
17 School of Medicine
18

19
20 1665 Kongjiang Road, Shanghai, China 200092
21

22
23 Tel: 021-25078999
24

25
26 Fax: 021-25078293
27

28
29 Email: zhangjun@xinhumed.com.cn
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Abstract

Objective To assess the associations of gestational weight gain (GWG) in early, late with subsequent risks of adverse pregnancy outcomes in Chinese women.

Design Prospective cohort study.

Setting Shanghai, China.

Participants We studied 2670 nulliparous singleton pregnant women with complete data on weight gain in early (≤ 17 weeks of gestation) and late (> 17 weeks) pregnancy in the Shanghai Birth Cohort.

Methods GWG was standardized into z-scores by gestational age and categorized as low (z score < -1), normal (-1 to 1), and high (> 1). The adjusted relative risks (aRRs) and 95% confidence intervals (CIs) were estimated in log-binomial regression models. Interaction effects were tested, and stratified analyses were performed where appropriate.

Outcome measures Adverse maternal and neonatal outcomes.

Results Independent from GWG in late pregnancy, higher GWG in early pregnancy

1
2
3
4 was associated with higher risks of gestational diabetes mellitus, caesarean section, and
5
6
7
8 prolonged hospitalization (all $P < 0.05$). Higher GWG in late pregnancy was
9
10
11 independently associated with higher risks of caesarean section, large for gestational
12
13
14 age, and macrosomia (all $P < 0.05$). In addition, the risk of gestational hypertension
15
16
17 increased significantly with increased total GWG. The effects of GWG in late
18
19
20 pregnancy on maternal and neonatal outcomes were significantly different between
21
22
23 women bearing a female vs. male fetus.
24
25
26
27
28

29 **Conclusion** The associations with pregnancy outcomes differ for GWG in early and
30
31
32 late pregnancy. There might be sex dimorphism in the impacts of late GWG on perinatal
33
34
35
36
37 outcomes.
38
39

40 **Keywords** gestational weight gain, pregnancy outcomes, z-scores, fetal sex
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Strengths and limitations of this study

- The SBC database contains detailed clinical data including pre-pregnancy weight, weight measurements during pregnancy and last pregnancy weight measurements. This made it possible to study GWG in both early and late pregnancy.
- Our use of GWG z-scores instead of original weight gain to account for the gestational-age-dependent nature of GWG allowed us to disentangle the effects of GWG from the effects of gestational duration (a shorter pregnancy duration should be correlated to less weight gain).
- We only investigated the short-term perinatal outcomes. Further studies on long-term outcomes would provide important evidence regarding the associations between chronic diseases and events during the intrauterine phase.

Introduction

Gestational weight gain (GWG) has been associated with pregnancy outcomes.

Insufficient weight gain has been linked with increased risks of low birth weight, small

for gestational age (SGA) and preterm birth, while excessive weight gain has been

associated with large for gestational age (LGA), gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM),

preeclampsia, preterm birth, caesarean section, infant mortality and childhood obesity^{[1-}

^{2]}. However, although women are routinely weighed in clinical settings and receive

gestational weight gain advice^[3-4], a high proportion of pregnant women who gained

above or below GWG weight ranges recommended by the guidelines^[5]. Based on data

from 23 studies involving more than 1.3 million women, GWG was below or above

Institute of Medicine (IOM) guidelines^[5] in 23% and 47% of pregnancies,

respectively^[1], and the prevalence of excess gestational weight gain appears to be on

the rise ^[6].

It is well established that total GWG affects pregnancy outcomes^[7]. Some studies

suggest that GWG during early pregnancy may be more important than late GWG for

certain pregnancy outcomes such as GDM and adverse cardio-metabolic profile in the

1
2
3
4 offspring^[8-11]. Overall, studies examining associations of early GWG with perinatal
5
6
7
8 outcomes have been relatively few in numbers, and these studies have often not
9
10
11 accounted for the effects of weight gain in other periods of pregnancy^[12].
12

13
14
15 In a prospective pregnancy cohort, we sought to explore in a homogenous Chinese
16
17
18 population the associations of GWG during early and late pregnancy with maternal and
19
20
21 neonatal outcomes
22

23 24 25 26 **Materials and Methods**

27 28 29 30 *Study design and data source*

31
32
33
34 This prospective cohort study is based on the recently developed Shanghai Birth Cohort
35
36
37 (SBC) which has been described in detail elsewhere^[13]. Briefly, the SBC cohort
38
39
40 recruited 4127 women in pre-conception care (701) or early antenatal care (3426) in
41
42
43 Shanghai upon signing an informed consent form commencing on September 1st, 2013,
44
45
46
47 resulting in 3699 live births. The collected data included maternal demographical
48
49
50 characteristics, health behaviors, reproductive history, as well as clinical information
51
52
53 related to pregnancy, birth and pregnancy outcomes. This study was approved by
54
55
56
57
58
59 Xinhua Hospital Research Ethics Committee, Shanghai Jiao Tong University School of
60

1
2
3
4 Medicine (reference number: XHEC-F-NSFC-2018-122).
5
6
7

8 ***Study population***
9

10
11
12 The present study included all singleton pregnancies in women with age ≥ 20 years who
13
14
15
16 started antenatal care before 17 weeks' gestation and delivered at ≥ 28 weeks of
17
18
19 gestation with data available on weight gains in early and late gestation in the SBC
20
21
22 cohort.
23
24

25
26 Gestational age was estimated based on the date of last menstruation period and
27
28 confirmed by first trimester ultrasound dating. Eligible women must have data available
29
30 on self-reported pre-pregnancy weight (kg), measured weight and height (cm) in early
31
32 pregnancy (17 weeks of gestation or less), and measured weight in the last week before
33
34 delivery. Subjects with implausible weights at early pregnancy (< 30 kg or > 350 kg) or
35
36 implausible gestational weight-gain measurements (z-score < -4.0 or > 4.0) were
37
38 excluded, similar to the method of Johansson et al^[14]. Women with major pre-
39
40 pregnancy illnesses such as pre-gestational diabetes, hypo- or hyper-thyroidism
41
42 (affecting GWG)^[15] and heart/liver/kidney diseases were also excluded. A total of 2670
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58 pregnancies constituted the final study sample. Figure 1 illustrates the flowchart in the
59
60

1
2
3
4 selection of study subjects.
5
6
7

8 ***Weight measurements*** 9

10
11
12 Pre-pregnancy weight (kg) was based on self-reports, while weight at early pregnancy
13
14 and at delivery was measured to the nearest 0.1 kg using the routinely available
15
16 electronic weighing device in the prenatal care clinics. Height (cm) at the first prenatal
17
18 visit was measured to the nearest 0.1 cm using the routinely available electronic
19
20 stadiometer in the hospital. Pre-pregnancy body mass index (BMI; kg/m²) was
21
22 calculated as pre-pregnancy weight (kg) divided by height (m)² and categorized as
23
24 underweight (<18.5 kg/m²), normal weight (18.5-24.9 kg/m²), overweight (25.0-29.9
25
26 kg/m²), and obese (≥ 30.0 kg/m²)^[16].
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

40
41 Early pregnancy in this study was defined as gestational age ≤17 weeks so as to include
42
43 virtually all women who started the first antenatal care in the hospital ^[17]. The 2009
44
45 Institute of Medicine (IOM) recommendations suggested that women should gain 0.5-
46
47 2 kg in early pregnancy^[5] and the 50th centile GWG for women at gestational age ≤17
48
49 weeks was below 2 kg according to the INTERGROWTH-21st Project^[2]. We examined
50
51 gestational weight gain (GWG) in early pregnancy (weight ≤17 weeks minus pre-
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 pregnancy weight) and late pregnancy (last measured weight before delivery minus
5
6
7
8 measured weight at ≤ 17 weeks). Total GWG was calculated as last measured weight
9
10
11 before delivery minus pre-pregnancy weight. All GWG values were standardized into
12
13
14 z-scores, using BMI category-specific values from the study cohort. The means and
15
16
17 standard deviations (SD) of GWGs in early pregnancy and late pregnancy were used to
18
19
20 convert the GWG values into z-scores. All GWG z-scores were first examined as
21
22
23 continuous variables, and then categorized as < -1.0 (low), -1.0 to $+1.0$ (normal) and $>$
24
25
26 $+1.0$ (high) in data analyses. The analyses for GWG in early pregnancy were restricted
27
28
29 to women whose GWGs in late pregnancy were normal (-1.0 to $+1.0$). Similarly, the
30
31
32 analyses for late pregnancy weight gain were restricted to women with weight gain
33
34
35 value in early pregnancy within -1.0 to $+1.0$.
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43

44 ***Covariates***

45
46
47 Co-variables included fetal sex, maternal age (20 to 34, ≥ 35 years), parity (0, ≥ 1), pre-
48
49
50 pregnancy body mass index (BMI) categories (underweight, normal, overweight/obese),
51
52
53 alcohol/tobacco use (yes or no), GDM (yes or no), gestational hypertension (yes or no)
54
55
56 and length of gestation (28 to 36, ≥ 37 weeks)
57
58
59
60

Outcomes

The outcomes included gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM), gestational hypertension, caesarean section, preterm birth, neonatal intensive care unit (NICU) admission, neonatal prolonged hospitalization (≥ 5 days), severe neonatal outcomes, neonatal hyperbilirubinemia (12 mg/dL), LGA, SGA, macrosomia (>4000 g) and low birthweight (<2500 g).

All women received a 75 g oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) during 24-28 weeks of gestation. GDM was diagnosed according to the IADPSG criteria: if anyone of the glucose values fell at or above the following thresholds: fasting 5.1 mmol/L, 1 hour 10.0 mmol/L, 2 hour 8.5 mmol/L. Gestational hypertension was defined as de novo hypertension (systolic blood pressure ≥ 140 mmHg or diastolic blood pressure ≥ 90 mmHg) after 20 weeks' gestation. Preterm birth was defined as gestational age at delivery <37 weeks. SGA was defined as birth weight $\leq 10^{\text{th}}$ percentile, and LGA as birth weight $\geq 90^{\text{th}}$ percentile according to Chinese sex- and gestational age-specific birth weight standards^[18]. Severe neonatal outcomes included death, 5 minute APGAR score <7 , hypoglycemia (<40 mg/dL), sepsis, cardiopulmonary resuscitation or

1
2
3
4 ventilator support within 24 hours after birth, severe respiratory disorders (respiratory
5
6
7
8 distress syndrome or transient tachypnea of the newborn), serious birth defects, seizures,
9
10
11 necrotizing enterocolitis, and hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy.
12
13
14

15 *Statistical analyses*

16
17
18
19 Maternal demographic characteristics and clinical factors were compared among
20
21
22 gestational weight gain below. Continuous variables were described by mean \pm
23
24
25 standard deviation (SD) or median (interquartile range, IQR). Categorical variables
26
27
28 were described by counts and percentages (%). Analysis of variance or Kruskal-Wallis
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
H tests were performed for continuous data, and chi-square tests or Fisher's exact tests
were performed for categorical data.

The incidences of adverse pregnancy outcomes were examined among three GWG
groups. Multivariate log-binomial regression models were used to estimate the
unadjusted relative risks (RRs), adjusted relative risks (ARRs) and 95% confidence
intervals (CIs) of adverse pregnancy outcomes across GWG groups. Regression model
for maternal outcomes were adjusted for only co-variables with $p < 0.2$ (maternal age,
parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, alcohol/tobacco use, fetal sex and length of gestation).

1
2
3
4 Neonatal outcomes models were further adjusted for GDM and PIH in addition to the
5
6
7
8 aforementioned factors. Effects between weight gain and fetal sex and other covariates
9
10
11 on adverse neonatal outcomes were also tested. Interaction effects between GWG and
12
13
14 fetal sex and other covariates (parity, maternal pre-pregnancy BMI, maternal age) on
15
16
17 adverse maternal and neonatal outcomes were also tested.
18
19

20
21
22 All analyses were performed using the Statistical Analysis System (SAS) for Windows,
23
24
25 version 9.4 (SAS Institute, Cary, NC). $P < 0.05$ was considered statistically significant.
26
27
28

29 *Patient and public involvement*

30
31
32
33 No patients were involved in the design, or conduct, or reporting, or dissemination plans
34
35
36
37 of our research.
38
39

40 **Results**

41 *Study population and characteristics*

42
43
44
45 A total of 2670 pregnant women met the study inclusion criteria. Of these, 1605 women
46
47
48
49 gained average weight in late pregnancy (z-score -1 to +1), weight gain above (< -1.0)
50
51
52
53 or below ($> +1.0$) average in early pregnancy accounted for 11.6% respectively; 1717
54
55
56
57 women with average weight gain in early pregnancy, 14.4% and 13.7% gained above
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 and below average in late, respectively (Figure 1).
5
6
7

8 Table 1 shows the characteristics of all pregnant women in the study. The
9
10
11 characteristics of the study population stratified by maternal weight gain in early as
12
13
14 well as late pregnancy are presented in Table S1-2.
15
16
17

18 ***Weight gain during early pregnancy***

19
20
21
22
23 The risks of maternal and neonatal outcomes for GWG in early pregnancy are presented
24
25
26 in Figure 2A and Table S3. Lower GWG was not significantly associated with
27
28
29 pregnancy outcomes, compared with the average GWG. In contrast, the risks of GDM
30
31
32 (aRR=1.66; 95% CI: 1.11-2.48), caesarean section (aRR=1.21; 95% CI: 1.05-1.39) and
33
34
35 prolonged hospitalization (aRR=1.56; 95% CI: 1.03-2.38) were higher in the group
36
37
38 with GWG above average in early pregnancy. No significant interactions between
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

48 ***Weight gain during late pregnancy***

51
52 Associations of GWG in late pregnancy with perinatal outcomes are presented in Figure
53
54
55
56 2B and Table S4. In contrast to early pregnancy, the odds for GDM and SGA decreased
57
58
59 significantly with increased GWG in late pregnancy, whereas the risks for LGA and
60

1
2
3
4 macrosomia increased. Weight gain above average was correlated with a higher risk for
5
6
7
8 caesarean section (aRR=1.24; 95% CI: 1.09-1.41) in late pregnancy. In addition, higher
9
10
11 GWG showed a protective effect against neonatal hyperbilirubinemia (aRR=0.64; 95%
12
13
14
15 CI: 0.43-0.94).

16
17
18 Significant interactions were identified between GWG in late pregnancy and fetal sex.
19
20
21
22 Figure 3 and Table S5 shows the associations of late pregnancy weight gain with
23
24
25 pregnancy outcomes stratified by fetal sex. The risks for LGA and caesarean section
26
27
28 significantly increased in women with higher GWG in late pregnancy, but the odds of
29
30
31
32
33 GDM increased with less GWG, regardless of fetal sex. However, higher risks of
34
35
36 gestational hypertension (aRR=2.31; 95% CI: 1.08-4.95) was only observed in women
37
38
39 bearing a female fetus with higher GWG. Conversely, higher GWG in late pregnancy
40
41
42 was associated with GDM (aRR=0.30; 95% CI: 0.10-0.96), neonatal
43
44
45 hyperbilirubinemia (aRR=0.46; 95% CI: 0.24-0.89) and macrosomia (aRR=2.05; 95%
46
47
48 CI: 1.27-3.31) for women having a boy, but not for women having a girl, indicating
49
50
51
52
53 effect modifications by fetal sex. But when stratified by fetal sex, the lower risk of SGA
54
55
56
57 with higher GWG was no longer observed.
58
59
60

Total weight gain during pregnancy

Figure 2C and Table S6 show results for pregnancy outcomes by total GWG. The effect sizes of GWG in late pregnancy on pregnancy outcomes were almost identical with the effect sizes of total GWG. Similar to late pregnancy, the risks for LGA, macrosomia and gestational hypertension increased significantly with increased total GWG. Higher GWG was also linked with a higher risk for caesarean section (aRR=1.78; 95% CI: 1.14-2.76). Moreover, total GWG below the average was associated with higher risks of GDM (aRR=1.51; 95% CI: 1.15-1.98) and SGA (aRR=1.53; 95% CI: 1.01-2.32). No significant interactions between total GWG and other covariates were observed.

Discussion

Main Findings

In this study, we found that the associations of gestational stage-specific weight gain with maternal and neonatal outcomes were different. Of those, independent of GWG in late pregnancy, higher GWG in early was associated with higher risks of GDM, caesarean section, and neonatal prolonged hospitalization ($P < 0.05$).

Strengths and limitations

1
2
3
4 There are strengths in our study compared with other studies in the literature. First, the
5
6
7
8 SBC database contains detailed clinical data including pre-pregnancy weight, weight
9
10
11 measurements during pregnancy and last pregnancy weight measurements. This made
12
13
14 it possible to study GWG in both early and late pregnancy. In addition, our use of GWG
15
16
17 z-scores instead of original weight gain to account for the gestational-age-dependent
18
19
20 nature of GWG allowed us to disentangle the effects of GWG from the effects of
21
22
23 gestational duration (a shorter pregnancy duration should be correlated to less weight
24
25
26 gain)^[14, 36].
27
28
29
30
31
32

33 There are limitations in this study. We only investigated the short-term perinatal
34
35
36 outcomes. Recently, researchers have linked an individual's susceptibility to chronic
37
38
39 disease such as cardio-metabolic disease and obesity in later life to events during the
40
41
42 intrauterine phase of development^[8, 20, 37]. Further studies on long-term outcomes would
43
44
45
46
47 provide important evidence regarding the associations between chronic diseases and
48
49
50
51 events during the intrauterine phase.
52
53

54 **Interpretation**

55
56
57 Associations between insufficient or excessive weight gain during the whole pregnancy
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 and maternal and child health outcomes have been well described^[1-2, 7]. A meta-analysis
5
6
7
8 of pooled 1309136 participant data from 23 cohort studies showed that women who
9
10
11 gained high weight were more likely to have LAG, caesarean section and macrosomia,
12
13
14 while women who gained less were at an increased risk of SGA^[1]. These findings are
15
16
17
18 in line with the association of maternal weight gain with adverse pregnancy outcomes
19
20
21
22 in our study.
23
24

25 There is growing recognition that the impacts of gestational stage-specific weight gain
26
27
28 on pregnancy outcomes may vary^[8-9, 19-21]. GWG in early pregnancy largely reflects
29
30
31
32 maternal fat deposition, whereas GWG thereafter is mainly attributed to maternal and
33
34
35
36 amniotic fluid expansion, and growth of the fetus, placenta and uterus^[5]. In this context,
37
38
39
40 mothers with increased fat deposition during pregnancy may affect the adiposity of the
41
42
43
44 offspring by higher placental transfer of nutrients, such as glucose and free fatty acids,
45
46
47
48 which may lead to maternal pregnancy complications, such as GDM, and permanent
49
50
51
52 fetal and childhood adaptations in appetite, energy metabolism and neuro-endocrine
53
54
55
56 function ^[21-22]. Therefore, GWG in early pregnancy, prior to the development of
57
58
59
60 pregnancy outcomes, might be as or more important than GWG in late pregnancy with

1
2
3
4 respect to pregnancy outcomes^[9, 14]. A study of 5908 Netherlands mother-offspring
5
6
7
8 pairs reported that higher weight gain in early pregnancy was associated with an
9
10
11 adverse cardio-metabolic profile in the offspring [odds ratio (OR)=1.19; 95% CI: 1.10-
12
13
14 1.29]^[8]. Similarly, a study of 5154 UK mother-offspring pairs showed that GWG in the
15
16
17 first 14 weeks tended to be incrementally associated with offspring BMI, waist
18
19 circumference and fat mass in children at age 9 years, but after 14 weeks of gestation,
20
21
22 only high levels of GWG were associated with offspring's adiposity measures,
23
24
25
26 highlighting the importance of the timing of weight gain in pregnancy^[19].
27
28
29
30
31

32
33 Studies to clarify the relationship between gestational stage-specific weight gain and
34
35
36 adverse pregnancy outcomes have been sporadic. A study of Korean pregnant women
37
38
39 found that GWG velocity at early pregnancy was significantly associated with GDM
40
41
42 (OR=1.77), gestational hypertension (OR=2.80), cesarean section (OR = 1.65), LGA
43
44
45 (OR = 1.77) and macrosomia (OR = 1.93)^[12]. However, the analyses have not
46
47
48
49 accounted for the effects of weight gain in other periods of pregnancy. In contrast, our
50
51
52
53 analyses for early/late pregnancy GWG were restricted to women whose GWG z-scores
54
55
56
57 in other pregnancy stage were normal (-1.0 to +1.0), and thus the observed associations
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 are independent of GWG in different periods. Our data from a large population-based
5
6
7
8 Chinese cohort in Shanghai showed that higher, but not lower, maternal GWG in early
9
10
11 pregnancy was associated with increased risks of adverse pregnancy outcomes,
12
13
14 including GDM, caesarean section and prolonged hospitalization. In late pregnancy,
15
16
17 low weight gain was associated with GDM as well as SGA, and high weight gain was
18
19
20
21
22 associated with caesarean section, LGA and macrosomia

23
24
25 High GWG in early pregnancy has been associated with an increased risk of GDM,
26
27
28 while there are some inconsistent data concerning the associations of GWG in second
29
30
31 and third trimester or the whole pregnancy with GDM^[11, 23-25]. Our study presented
32
33
34 some consistent results with other studies^[12, 23, 26] indicating that higher GWG in early
35
36
37 pregnancy may increase the risk of developing GDM (aRR=1.66), but higher GWG in
38
39
40 late pregnancy showed a reversed association. The discrepancy might be due to that
41
42
43 women diagnosed with GDM might have undergone weight control interventions such
44
45
46 as prescribed diet and physical exercise after the GDM diagnosis. Avoiding high
47
48
49 weight gain in early pregnancy may prevent GDM, and doctors might consider
50
51
52
53
54 preemptive actions in high-risk pregnant women.
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 The risk of gestational hypertension increased significantly with higher maternal total
5
6
7
8 GWG. A study of 29861 women from 25 hospitals in America showed that early weight
9
10
11 gain over the 2009 IOM recommendation were shown to be associated with the
12
13
14 development of gestational hypertension (adjusted OR=1.84; 95% CI: 1.66–2.04)^[27].
15
16

17
18 In a study of 101259 women with chronic hypertension, women who gained weight
19
20
21 above IOM guidelines were at increased odds of eclampsia ^[28]. Given the known
22
23
24 vascular permeability and decreased plasma oncotic pressure that accompanies
25
26
27 preeclampsia and its association with rapid weight gain^[29], excessive GWG may be a
28
29
30 cause of hypertensive disease of pregnancy.
31
32
33

34
35
36 Our data suggest effect modification by fetal sex in the association of GWG in late
37
38
39 pregnancy with birth outcomes. Recent studies suggest that fetus sex may affect
40
41
42 pregnancy outcomes^[30-31]. Although not very clear, how fetal sex may influence these
43
44
45 outcomes may be explained by several factors. The placenta is an active endocrine
46
47
48 organ, a sex-specific maternal-placental-fetal interaction may be involved ^[19]. Animal
49
50
51 studies suggest that maternal baseline BMI and GWG are associated with the hormonal
52
53
54 milieu, including insulin resistance^[32]. In agreement with this concept, a growing body
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 of evidence linking early pregnancy GWG with cord blood hormones that may affect
5
6
7
8 fetal growth and development^[33]. Previous studies reported fetal sex differences in
9
10
11 maternal first trimester hormones concentrations ^[15, 30, 34]. The resultant intrauterine
12
13
14
15 environment may affect fetal development.
16

17
18 Our findings may have clinical implications. First, from early pregnancy onwards,
19
20
21
22 GWG may affect subsequent maternal and neonatal outcomes. Second, although
23
24
25 interventions to limit GWG in late pregnancy are effective, the benefits might be
26
27
28 modest at best. To mitigate the harms of excessive weight gain, attention to appropriate
29
30
31 weight gain in both early and late pregnancy should be integrated into routine prenatal
32
33
34
35
36 care^[1, 7, 35].
37
38
39

40 **Conclusion**

41
42
43
44 The associations with adverse pregnancy outcomes differ for GWG in early and late
45
46
47 pregnancy, and there may be effect modification by fetal sex in the association of GWG
48
49
50
51 in late pregnancy with some pregnancy outcomes. Weight gain management should be
52
53
54 integrated into the routine prenatal care to decrease the risks of adverse pregnancy
55
56
57
58 outcomes.
59
60

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8 **Acknowledgement** We thank the study participants for permitting us to use their
9
10 personal data.
11
12

13
14 **Contributors** YW and SW participated in interpretation of data and involved in
15
16
17 drafting the manuscript. SG, ZM and LD analyzed the data and critically revised the
18
19 manuscript. ZL, JZ and XH made substantial contributions to conception and design,
20
21 interpreted the data, and critically revised the manuscript. All authors read and
22
23 approved the final manuscript. All authors read and
24
25 approved the final manuscript. All authors read and
26
27 approved the final manuscript. All authors read and
28
29 approved the final manuscript.

30
31
32 **Funding** This research was supported by a research grant (81873816) from the
33
34
35 National Natural Science Foundation of China.
36
37

38
39 **Competing interests** None declared. Completed disclosure of interests form
40
41
42 available to view online as supporting information.
43
44

45
46 **Patient consent for publication** Not required.
47
48

49
50 **Ethics approval** This study was approved by Xinhua Hospital Research Ethics
51
52
53 Committee, Shanghai Jiao Tong University School of Medicine (reference number:
54
55
56 XHEC-F-NSFC-2018-122).
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 **Provenance and peer review** Not commissioned; externally peer reviewed.
5
6
7

8 **Open access** This is an open access article distributed in accordance with the
9
10
11 Creative Commons Attribution Non Commercial (CC BY-NC 4.0) license, which
12
13
14 permits others to distribute, remix, adapt, build upon this work non-commercially, and
15
16
17 license their derivative works on different terms, provided the original work is properly
18
19
20 cited, appropriate credit is given, any changes made indicated, and the use is non-
21
22
23 commercial. See: <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.
24
25
26
27
28

29 **ORCID iD**

30
31
32 X Hua <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-1098-5010>
33
34
35
36
37
38

39 **References**

- 40
41 1. Goldstein R.F., Abell S.K., Ranasinha S., Misso M., Boyle J.A., Black M.H., et al.
42 Association of Gestational Weight Gain With Maternal and Infant Outcomes: A Systematic
43 Review and Meta-analysis. *Jama* 2017; 317: 2207.
44
45 2. Ismail L.C., Bishop D.C., Pang R., Ohuma E.O., Kac G., Abrams B., et al. Gestational
46 weight gain standards based on women enrolled in the Fetal Growth Longitudinal Study of the
47 INTERGROWTH-21st Project: a prospective longitudinal cohort study. *Bmj British Medical*
48 *Journal* 2016; 352: i555.
49
50 3. Shulman R., Kottke M. Impact of maternal knowledge of recommended weight gain in
51 pregnancy on gestational weight gain. *American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2016;
52 214: 754.e751-754.e757.
53
54 4. Krukowski R.A., West D.S., Dicarlo M., Cleves M.A., Saylor M.E., Andres A.
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 Association of Gestational Weight Gain Expectations and Advice on Actual Weight Gain.
4 ***Obstetrics & Gynecology*** 2016; 129: 76.
5

6
7 5. Institute of Medicine (US), National Research Council (US) Committee to Reexamine
8 IOM Pregnancy Weight Guidelines. In: Rasmussen KM, Yaktine AL, editors. Weight Gain
9 During Pregnancy. Washington (DC): National Academies Press. 2009.
10

11
12 6. Flegal K.M., Kruszon-Moran D., Carroll M.D., Fryar C.D., Ogden C.L. Trends in Obesity
13 Among Adults in the United States, 2005 to 2014. ***JAMA*** 2016; 315: 2284-2291.
14

15
16 7. Caughey A.B. Gestational Weight Gain and Outcomes for Mothers and Infants. ***JAMA***
17 2017; 317: 2175-2176.
18

19
20 8. Gaillard R., Steegers E.A., Franco O.H., Hofman A., Jaddoe V.W. Maternal weight gain in
21 different periods of pregnancy and childhood cardio-metabolic outcomes. The Generation R
22 Study. ***Int J Obes (Lond)*** 2015; 39: 677-685.
23

24
25 9. Retnakaran R., Wen S.W., Tan H., Zhou S., Ye C., Shen M., et al. Association of Timing
26 of Weight Gain in Pregnancy With Infant Birth Weight. ***JAMA Pediatr*** 2018; 172: 136-142.
27

28
29 10. Sommer C., Morkrid K., Jenum A.K., Sletner L., Mosdol A., Birkeland K.I. Weight gain,
30 total fat gain and regional fat gain during pregnancy and the association with gestational
31 diabetes: a population-based cohort study. ***Int J Obes (Lond)*** 2014; 38: 76-81.
32

33
34 11. Baci Y., Ustuner I., Keskin H.L., Ersoy R., Avsar A.F. Effect of maternal obesity and
35 weight gain on gestational diabetes mellitus. ***Gynecol Endocrinol*** 2013; 29: 133-136.
36

37
38 12. Cho E.H., Hur J., Lee K.J. Early Gestational Weight Gain Rate and Adverse Pregnancy
39 Outcomes in Korean Women. ***Plos One*** 2015; 10: e0140376.
40

41
42 13. Zhang J., Tian Y., Wang W., Ouyang F., Xu J., Yu X., et al. Cohort profile: the Shanghai
43 Birth Cohort. ***International Journal of Epidemiology*** 2019; 48: 21-21g.
44

45
46 14. Johansson K., Hutcheon J.A., Bodnar L.M., Cnattingius S., Stephansson O. Pregnancy
47 weight gain by gestational age and stillbirth: a population-based cohort study. ***Bjog*** 2017; 125.
48

49
50 15. Collares F.M., Korevaar T.I.M., Hofman A., Steegers E.A.P., Peeters R.P., Jaddoe V.W.V.,
51 et al. Maternal thyroid function, prepregnancy obesity and gestational weight gain-The
52 Generation R Study: A prospective cohort study. ***Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)*** 2017; 87: 799-806.
53

54
55 16. Organization W.H. Obesity: preventing and managing the global epidemic. Report of a
56 WHO consultation. 2000.
57

58
59 17. Berggren E.K., Groh-Wargo S., Presley L., Mouzon H.D., Catalano P.M. Maternal fat, but
60 not lean, mass is increased among overweight/obesewomen with excess gestational weight gain.
American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology 2016; 214: 745.e741-745.e745.

- 1
2
3
4 18. Zhu L., Zhang R., Zhang S., Shi W., Yan W., Wang X., et al. Chinese neonatal birth weight
5 curve for different gestational age. *Chin J Pediatr* 2015; 53.
6
7 19. Fraser A., Tilling K., Macdonald-Wallis C., Sattar N., Brion M.-J., Benfield L., et al.
8 Association of Maternal Weight Gain in Pregnancy With Offspring Obesity and Metabolic and
9 Vascular Traits in Childhood. *Circulation* 2010; 121: 2557-2564.
10
11 20. Laitinen J., Jaaskelainen A., Hartikainen A.L., Sovio U., Vaarasmaki M., Pouta A., et al.
12 Maternal weight gain during the first half of pregnancy and offspring obesity at 16 years: a
13 prospective cohort study. *BJOG* 2012; 119: 716-723.
14
15 21. Lawlor D.A., Paul L., Abigail F., Niklas L.N.M. Does maternal weight gain in pregnancy
16 have long-term effects on offspring adiposity? A sibling study in a prospective cohort of
17 146,894 men from 136,050 families. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2011; 94: 142.
18
19 22. Starling A.P., Brinton J.T., Glueck D.H., Shapiro A.L., Harrod C.S., Lynch A.M., et al.
20 Associations of maternal BMI and gestational weight gain with neonatal adiposity in the
21 Healthy Start study. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2015; 101: 302-309.
22
23 23. MacDonald S.C., Bodnar L.M., Himes K.P., Hutcheon J.A. Patterns of Gestational Weight
24 Gain in Early Pregnancy and Risk of Gestational Diabetes Mellitus. *Epidemiology* 2017; 28:
25 419-427.
26
27 24. Tomedi L.E., Simhan H.N., Chang C.C., McTigue K.M., Bodnar L.M. Gestational weight
28 gain, early pregnancy maternal adiposity distribution, and maternal hyperglycemia. *Matern*
29 *Child Health J* 2014; 18: 1265-1270.
30
31 25. Dai Z.Y., Liu D., Li R., Wang Y., Zhang J., Liu J., et al. [Association between gestational
32 weight gain per trimester/total gestational weight gain and gestational diabetes mellitus].
33 *Zhonghua Liu Xing Bing Xue Za Zhi* 2016; 37: 1336-1340.
34
35 26. Moore Simas T.A., Waring M.E., Callaghan K., Leung K., Ward Harvey M., Buabud A.,
36 et al. Weight gain in early pregnancy and risk of gestational diabetes mellitus among Latinas.
37 *Diabetes Metab* 2019; 45: 26-31.
38
39 27. Kominiarek M.A., Saade G., Mele L., Bailit J., Reddy U.M., Wapner R.J., et al.
40 Association Between Gestational Weight Gain and Perinatal Outcomes. *Obstet Gynecol* 2018;
41 132: 875-881.
42
43 28. Yee L.M., Caughey A.B., Cheng Y.W. Association between gestational weight gain and
44 perinatal outcomes in women with chronic hypertension. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 2017; 217: 348
45 e341-348 e349.
46
47 29. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists; Task Force on Hypertension in
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 Pregnancy. Hypertension in pregnancy. Report of the American College of Obstetricians and
5 Gynecologists' Task Force on Hypertension in Pregnancy. *Obstet Gynecol* 2013; 122:1122–
6 31.

7
8
9 30. Broere-Brown Z.A., Schalekamp-Timmermans S., Hofman A., Jaddoe V.W.V., Steegers
10 E.A.P. Fetal sex dependency of maternal vascular adaptation to pregnancy: a prospective
11 population-based cohort study. *BJOG: An International Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology*
12 2015; 123: 1087-1095.

13
14
15 31. Torricelli M., Voltolini C., Conti N., Bocchi C., Severi F.M., Petraglia F. Weight gain
16 regardless of pre-pregnancy BMI and influence of fetal gender in response to labor induction
17 in postdate pregnancy. *J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med* 2013; 26: 1016-1019.

18
19
20 32. Nicholas L.M., Rattanatray L., MacLaughlin S.M., Ozanne S.E., Kleemann D.O., Walker
21 S.K., et al. Differential effects of maternal obesity and weight loss in the periconceptional
22 period on the epigenetic regulation of hepatic insulin-signaling pathways in the offspring. *The*
23 *FASEB Journal* 2013; 27: 3786-3796.

24
25
26 33. Rifas-Shiman S.L., Fleisch A., Hivert M.F., Mantzoros C., Gillman M.W., Oken E. First
27 and second trimester gestational weight gains are most strongly associated with cord blood
28 levels of hormones at delivery important for glycemic control and somatic growth. *Metabolism*
29 2017; 69: 112-119.

30
31
32 34. Arentson-Lantz E.J., Buhman K.K., Ajuwon K., Donkin S.S. Excess pregnancy weight
33 gain leads to early indications of metabolic syndrome in a swine model of fetal programming.
34 *Nutr Res* 2014; 34: 241-249.

35
36
37 35. Teede H., Harrison C., Lombard C., Boyle J., East C., Brown W. Case for Action: proposal,
38 obesity prevention through preventing excess weight gain during pregnancy and postpartum.
39 2015.

40
41
42 36. Hutcheon J.A., Bodnar L.M., Joseph K.S., Abrams B., Simhan H.N., Platt R.W. The bias
43 in current measures of gestational weight gain. *Paediatric and Perinatal Epidemiology* 2012;
44 26: 109-116.

45
46
47 37. Margerison-Zilko C.E., Shrimali B.P., Eskenazi B., Lahiff M., Lindquist A.R., Abrams B.F.
48 Trimester of Maternal Gestational Weight Gain and Offspring Body Weight at Birth and Age
49 Five. *Maternal & Child Health Journal* 2012; 16: 1215-1223.

Table 1. Characteristics of pregnant women in the study cohort (n=2670).

Characteristic	Total Gestational Weight Gain			P	Total
	Below (n=392)	Within (n=1842)	Above (n=396)		
Maternal age (year)	29.9 ± 3.8	29.4 ± 3.5	28.5 ± 3.6	<0.0001	29.4 ± 3.6
≥35 years	51 (13)	169 (9.2)	21 (5.3)	0.0002	241 (9.2)
Nulliparous	325 (82.9)	1532 (83.2)	359 (90.7)	0.0027	2216 (84.3)
Education, university degree and above	362 (92.6)	1702 (92.5)	340 (85.7)	0.0007	2404 (91.5)
ART	9 (2.3)	37 (2)	9 (2.3)	0.9834	55 (2.1)
Tobacco smoking	7 (1.8)	41 (2.2)	24 (6.1)	<0.0001	72 (2.7)
Alcohol use	52 (13.3)	240 (13)	46 (11.6)	0.7221	338 (12.9)
Pre-pregnancy BMI (kg/m ²)	21.7 ± 3.1	21.2 ± 3.0	21.5 ± 2.9	0.0139	21.3 ± 3.0
Underweight (< 18.5)	54 (13.8)	292 (15.9)	50 (12.6)		396 (15.1)
Normal weight (18.5-24.9)	298 (76)	1372 (74.5)	310 (78.3)	0.7530	1980 (75.3)
Overweight and obese (≥ 25)	40 (10.2)	178 (9.7)	36 (9.1)		254 (9.7)
Gestational age at the first prenatal visit (week) (Median, IQR)	14 (13, 16)	15 (13, 16)	15 (13, 16)	0.1986	15 (13, 16)
GWG during early pregnancy (≤17 week) (kg)					
All women	-0.2 ± 2.8	2.1 ± 2.2	4.9 ± 3.2	<0.0001	2.2 ± 2.9
Underweight (< 18.5)	0.9 ± 1.9	2.4 ± 2.0	4.8 ± 3.0	<0.0001	2.5 ± 2.4
Normal weight (18.5-24.9)	0.0 ± 2.8	2.2 ± 2.2	4.9 ± 3.1	<0.0001	2.3±2.8

Overweight and obese (≥ 25)	-2.2 \pm 3.3	1.5 \pm 2.6	4.7 \pm 4.4	<0.0001	1.4 \pm 3.6
GWG during late pregnancy (>17 week) (kg)					
All women	8.2 \pm 3.0	12.6 \pm 2.9	17.8 \pm 3.6	<0.0001	13.0 \pm 3.5
Underweight (< 18.5)	8.9 \pm 1.9	12.8 \pm 2.5	18.2 \pm 3.8	<0.0001	13.0 \pm 3.5
Normal weight (18.5-24.9)	8.4 \pm 3.0	12.8 \pm 2.8	17.8 \pm 3.6	<0.0001	12.9 \pm 4.0
Overweight and obese (≥ 25)	5.8 \pm 3.3	10.8 \pm 3.8	17.4 \pm 3.8	<0.0001	11.0 \pm 4.9
Gestational age at delivery (week) (Median, IQR)	39 (38, 40)	39 (38, 40)	39 (38, 40)	0.0793	39 (38, 40)
Birth weight (gm)	3238 \pm 422	3370 \pm 438	3540 \pm 480	<0.0001	3376 \pm 450
Infant gender (male)	194 (50.4)	945 (52)	195 (49.5)	0.7951	1334 (51.4)

Data are mean \pm SD or n (%) unless otherwise specified.

SD: standard deviation; BMI: body mass index; ART: assisted reproductive technology; GWG: gestational weight gain

Figure Legend

Figure 1. Study flow chart.

Figure 2. Associations of gestational weight gain with pregnancy outcomes.

(A) Associations of early gestational weight gain (≤ 17 week) with pregnancy outcomes. (B) Associations of late gestational weight gain (> 17 week) with pregnancy outcomes. (C) Associations of total gestational weight gain with pregnancy outcomes.

NICU: neonatal intensive care unit; LGA: large for gestational age; SGA: small for gestational age; GDM: gestational diabetes mellitus; PIH: pregnancy-induced hypertension; GWG: gestational weight gain; ARR: adjusted relative risk. * < 0.05

Average GWG group as the reference.

^{a1} The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, parity, pre-pregnancy BMI and length of gestation.

^{b1} The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, fetal sex, GDM and PIH.

^{c1} The analysis was adjusted for pre-pregnancy BMI, fetal sex, alcohol/tobacco use, length of gestation, GDM and PIH.

^{d1} The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, alcohol/tobacco use, GDM and PIH.

^{a2} The analysis was adjusted for maternal age and pre-pregnancy BMI.;

^{b2} The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, fetal sex and length of gestation.

^{c2} The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, parity, pre-pregnancy BM, GDM and PIH.

^{d2} The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, fetal sex, GDM and PIH.

^{e2} The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, alcohol/tobacco use, length of gestation, GDM and PIH.

^{f2} The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, alcohol/tobacco use and length of gestation.

^{a3} The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, alcohol/tobacco use and fetal sex.

^{b3} The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI and length of gestation.

^{c3} The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, length of gestation, GDM and PIH.

^{d3} The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, parity and length of gestation.

^{e3} The analysis was adjusted for pre-pregnancy BMI, fetal sex, length of gestation, GDM and PIH.

1
2
3
4 **Figure 3. Associations of late gestational weight gain (>17 week) with pregnancy**
5
6 **outcomes, stratified by fetal sex.**
7

8
9 NICU: neonatal intensive care unit; LGA: large for gestational age; SGA: small for gestational age; GDM:
10 gestational diabetes mellitus; PIH: pregnancy-induced hypertension; GWG: gestational weight gain; ARR:
11 adjusted relative risk.
12

13
14 * <0.05
15

16 Average GWG group as the reference.

17 ^a The analysis was adjusted for maternal age and pre-pregnancy BMI.

18
19 ^b The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, alcohol/tobacco use and length of
20 gestation.
21

22
23 ^c The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, pre-pregnancy BMI, GDM and PIH.

24
25 ^d The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, alcohol/tobacco use and length of gestation.

26
27 ^e The analysis was adjusted for parity, alcohol/tobacco use, length of gestation, GDM and PIH.

28
29 ^f The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, length of gestation, GDM and PIH.
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

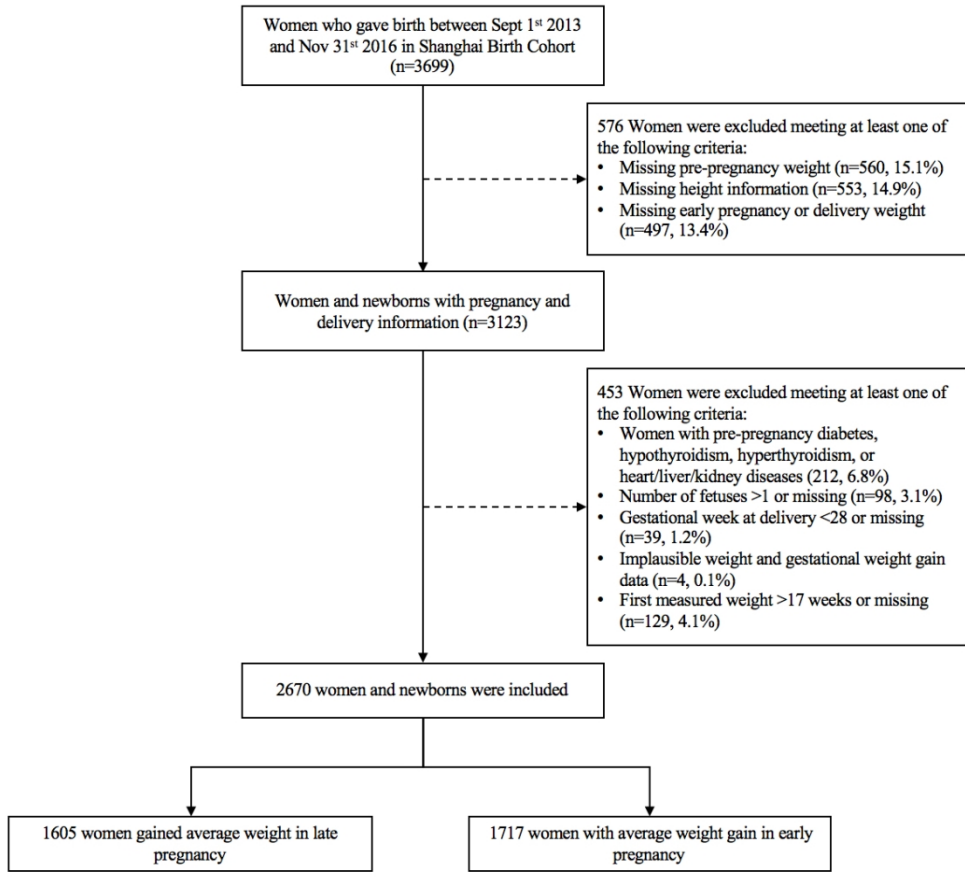


Figure 1. Study flow chart.

214x189mm (144 x 144 DPI)

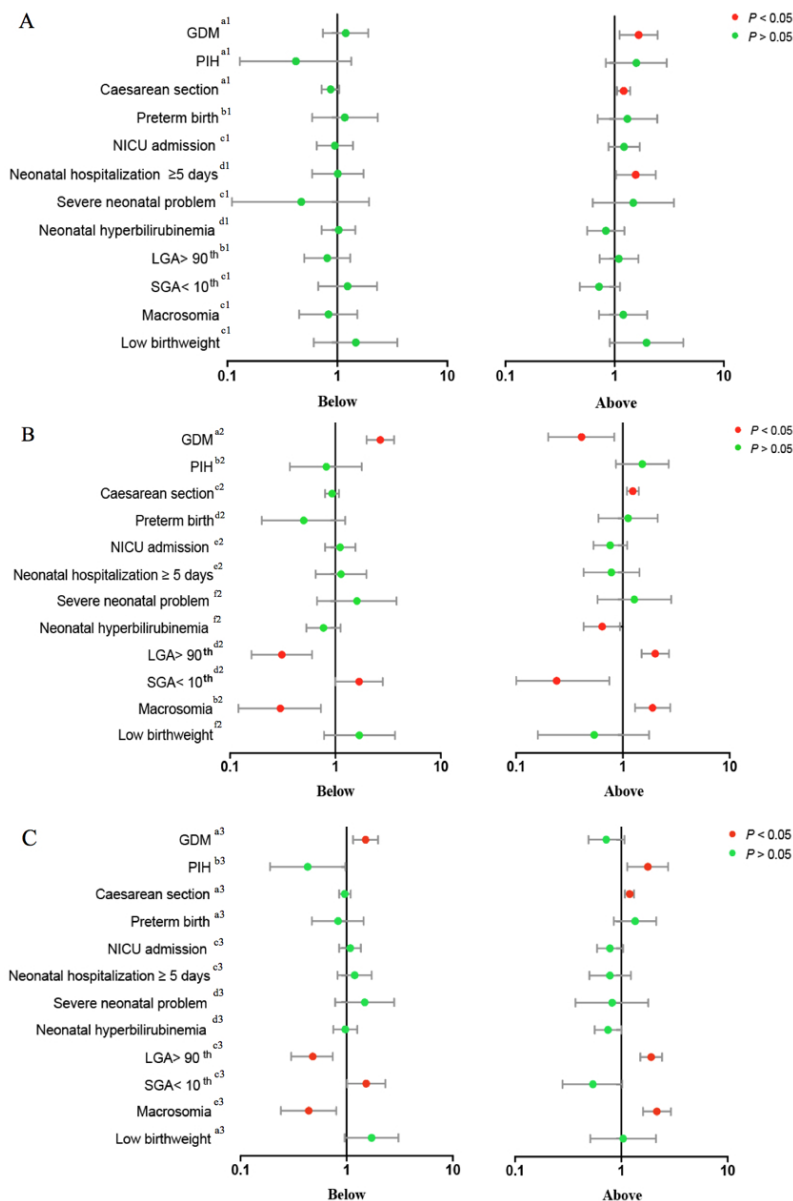


Figure 2. Associations of gestational weight gain with pregnancy outcomes. (A) Associations of early gestational weight gain (≤ 17 week) with pregnancy outcomes. (B) Associations of late gestational weight gain (> 17 week) with pregnancy outcomes. (C) Associations of total gestational weight gain with pregnancy outcomes. NICU: neonatal intensive care unit; LGA: large for gestational age; SGA: small for gestational age; GDM: gestational diabetes mellitus; PIH: pregnancy-induced hypertension; GWG: gestational weight gain; ARR: adjusted relative risk. $* < 0.05$

Average GWG group as the reference.

a1 The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, parity, pre-pregnancy BMI and length of gestation.

b1 The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, fetal sex, GDM and PIH.

c1 The analysis was adjusted for pre-pregnancy BMI, fetal sex, alcohol/tobacco use, length of gestation, GDM and PIH.

d1 The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, alcohol/tobacco use, GDM and PIH.

- 1
2
3 a2 The analysis was adjusted for maternal age and pre-pregnancy BMI.;
- 4 b2 The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, fetal sex and length of gestation.
- 5 c2 The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, parity, pre-pregnancy BM, GDM and PIH.
- 6 d2 The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, fetal sex, GDM and PIH.
- 7 e2 The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, alcohol/tobacco use, length of gestation, GDM
and PIH.
- 8 f2 The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, alcohol/tobacco use and length of gestation.
- 9 a3 The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, alcohol/tobacco use and fetal
10 sex.
- 11 b3 The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI and length of gestation.
- 12 c3 The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, length of gestation, GDM and PIH.
- 13 d3 The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, parity and length of gestation.
- 14 e3 The analysis was adjusted for pre-pregnancy BMI, fetal sex, length of gestation, GDM and PIH.

15 147x222mm (144 x 144 DPI)

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

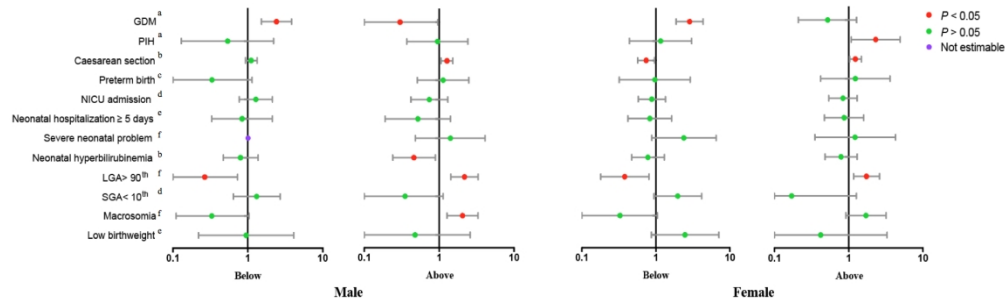


Figure 3. Associations of late gestational weight gain (>17 week) with pregnancy outcomes, stratified by fetal sex.

NICU: neonatal intensive care unit; LGA: large for gestational age; SGA: small for gestational age; GDM: gestational diabetes mellitus; PIH: pregnancy-induced hypertension; GWG: gestational weight gain; ARR: adjusted relative risk.

* < 0.05

Average GWG group as the reference.

a The analysis was adjusted for maternal age and pre-pregnancy BMI.

b The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, alcohol/tobacco use and length of gestation.

c The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, pre-pregnancy BMI, GDM and PIH.

d The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, alcohol/tobacco use and length of gestation.

e The analysis was adjusted for parity, alcohol/tobacco use, length of gestation, GDM and PIH.

f The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, length of gestation, GDM and PIH.

324x99mm (144 x 144 DPI)

Table S1. Maternal Characteristics in the study of GWG at early pregnancy (n=1605).

Characteristic	Gestational Weight Gain During Early Pregnancy (≤ 17 week)			<i>P</i>
	Below n=186	Average n=1233	Above n=186	
Maternal age (year)	28.2 \pm 3.4	29.4 \pm 3.7	29.4 \pm 3.5	0.0002
≥ 35 years	11 (5.9)	126 (10.2)	14 (7.5)	0.5946
Nulliparous	165 (88.7)	1011 (82)	155 (83.3)	0.1683
Education, university degree and above	164 (88.1)	1138 (92.4)	162 (87.6)	0.8411
ART	4 (2.2)	27 (2.2)	5 (2.7)	0.9110
Tobacco smoking	4 (2.2)	26 (2.1)	9 (4.8)	0.0924
Alcohol use	15 (8.1)	129 (10.5)	18 (9.37)	0.5876
Pre-pregnancy BMI (kg/m ²)	21.8 \pm 3.1	21.2 \pm 3.0	21.7 \pm 3.1	0.0027
Underweight (< 18.5)	28 (15.1)	193 (15.7)	28 (15.1)	
Normal weight (18.5-24.9)	134 (72)	929 (75.3)	133 (71.5)	0.9848
Overweight and obese (≥ 25)	24 (12.9)	111 (9)	25 (13.4)	
Gestational age at the first prenatal visit (week)	14 (13, 16)	14 (13, 16)	15 (13, 16)	0.8298
(Median, IQR)				
GWG during early pregnancy (kg)				
All women	-2.5 \pm 2.0	2.1 \pm 1.5	6.7 \pm 2.1	<0.0001
Underweight (< 18.5)	-0.6 \pm 1.1	2.1 \pm 1.2	6.4 \pm 2.1	<0.0001

Normal weight (18.5-24.9)	-2.5±1.7	2.1 ± 1.5	7.0 ± 2.1	<0.0001
Overweight and obese (≥ 25)	-4.7±1.7	1.5 ± 1.8	5.7 ± 1.7	<0.0001
GWG during the late pregnancy (kg)				
All women	12.5 ± 2.3	12.6 ± 2.3	12.3 ± 2.4	0.4854
Underweight (< 18.5)	12.4 ± 1.9	12.7 ± 1.9	12.5 ± 1.8	0.6323
Normal weight (18.5-24.9)	12.8 ± 2.2	12.7 ± 2.2	12.6 ± 2.1	0.8492
Overweight and obese (≥ 25)	10.7 ± 2.2	11.1 ± 3.1	10.4 ± 3.3	0.5676
Gestational age at delivery (week) (Median, IQR)	39 (38, 40)	39 (38, 40)	39 (38, 40)	0.9126
Birth weight (g)	3296 ± 435	3370 ± 446	3382 ± 515	0.0428
Infant sex (male)	92 (50.3)	646 (53.2)	102 (55.4)	0.6091

Data are mean ± SD or n (%) unless otherwise specified.

SD: standard deviation; BMI: body mass index; ART: assisted reproductive technology; GWG: gestational weight gain

Table S2. Maternal Characteristics in the study of GWG at late pregnancy (n=1717).

Characteristic	Gestational Weight Gain During Late Pregnancy (>17 week)			<i>P</i>
	Below n=236	Average n=1233	Above n=248	
Maternal age (year)	30.4 ± 3.8	29.4 ± 3.7	27.9 ± 3.5	<0.0001
≥35 years	37 (15.7)	126 (10.2)	10 (4)	<0.0001
Nulliparous	183 (77.5)	1011 (82)	234 (94.4)	<0.0001
Education, university degree and above	222 (94.1)	1138 (92.4)	214 (86.3)	0.0017
ART	7 (3)	27 (2.2)	6 (2.4)	0.7701
Tobacco smoking	4 (1.7)	26 (2.1)	12 (4.8)	0.0234
Alcohol use	20 (8.5)	129 (10.5)	20 (8.1)	0.3841
Pre-pregnancy BMI (kg/m ²) (Median, IQR)	21.6±3.1	21.2±3.0	21.4±3.1	0.0564
Underweight (< 18.5)	29 (12.3)	193 (15.7)	37 (14.9)	
Normal weight (18.5-24.9)	178 (75.4)	929 (75.3)	189 (76.2)	0.3711
Overweight and obese (≥ 25)	29 (12.3)	111 (9)	22 (8.9)	
Gestational age at the first prenatal visit (week)	14 (13, 16)	14 (13, 16)	14 (13, 16)	0.4231
GWG during early pregnancy (kg)				
All women	2.1±1.5	2.1 ± 1.5	2.3 ± 1.4	0.1943
Underweight (< 18.5)	2.7±1.4	2.1 ± 1.2	2.8 ± 1.3	0.0009
Normal weight (18.5-24.9)	2.1±1.5	2.1 ± 1.5	2.2 ± 1.5	0.7273

Overweight and obese (≥ 25)	1.5 \pm 1.6	1.5 \pm 1.8	2.1 \pm 1.2	0.2109
GWG during the late pregnancy (kg)				
All women	7.0 \pm 2.1	12.6 \pm 2.3	19.1 \pm 2.4	<0.0001
Underweight (< 18.5)	7.9 \pm 1.2	12.7 \pm 1.9	19.2 \pm 2.6	<0.0001
Normal weight (18.5-24.9)	7.3 \pm 1.9	12.7 \pm 2.2	19.1 \pm 2.2	<0.0001
Overweight and obese (≥ 25)	4.1 \pm 1.9	11.1 \pm 3.1	18.3 \pm 3.2	<0.0001
Gestational age at delivery (week) (Median, IQR)	39 (38, 40)	39 (38, 40)	39 (38, 40)	0.0872
Birth weight (g)	3261 \pm 397	3370 \pm 446	3536 \pm 461	<0.0001
Infant sex (male)	110 (47.8)	646 (53.2)	120 (49)	0.8381

Data are mean \pm SD or n (%) unless otherwise specified.

SD: standard deviation. BMI: body mass index; ART: assisted reproductive technology; GWG: gestational weight gain.

Table S3. Pregnancy outcomes by gestational weight gain during early pregnancy

Outcome	Gestational Weight Gain During Early Pregnancy (≤ 17 week)				
	Below		Average		Above
	n (%)	Unadjusted RR (95% CI)	n (%)	n (%)	Unadjusted RR (95% CI)
GDM	18 (9.7)	1.23 (0.76, 1.99)	97 (7.9)	25 (13.4)	1.71 (1.13, 2.58)*
PIH	3 (1.6)	0.45 (0.14, 1.44)	44 (3.6)	11 (5.9)	1.66 (0.87, 3.15)
Caesarean section	71 (41)	0.87 (0.72, 1.05)	548 (47.3)	101 (56.7)	1.20 (1.04, 1.38)*
Preterm birth	9 (4.8)	1.10 (0.55, 2.20)	54 (4.4)	11 (5.9)	1.35 (0.72, 2.53)
NICU admission	24 (12.9)	0.95 (0.64, 1.41)	168 (13.6)	31 (16.7)	1.22 (0.86, 1.74)
Neonatal hospitalization ≥ 5 days	12 (6.5)	1.12 (0.62, 2.03)	71 (5.8)	17 (9.1)	1.59 (0.96, 2.63)
Severe neonatal problem	2 (1.1)	0.51 (0.12, 2.13)	26 (2.1)	6 (3.2)	1.53 (0.64, 3.67)
Neonatal hyperbilirubinemia	30 (16.1)	1.04 (0.73, 1.48)	191 (15.5)	24 (12.9)	0.83 (0.56, 1.24)
LGA $> 90^{\text{th}}$	17 (9.3)	0.85 (0.53, 1.38)	132 (10.9)	23 (12.5)	1.15 (0.76, 1.74)
SGA $< 10^{\text{th}}$	11 (6)	1.21 (0.65, 2.26)	60 (5)	8 (4.3)	0.62 (0.36, 1.09)
Macrosomia	11 (5.9)	0.86 (0.47, 1.59)	84 (6.9)	16 (8.6)	1.26 (0.75, 2.10)
Low birthweight	6 (3.2)	1.52 (0.64, 3.65)	26 (2.1)	8 (4.3)	2.03 (0.93, 4.42)

NICU: neonatal intensive care unit; LGA: large for gestational age; SGA: small for gestational age; GDM: gestational diabetes mellitus; PIH: pregnancy-induced hypertension; GWG: gestational weight gain. * <0.05

Table S4. Pregnancy outcomes by gestational weight gain in late pregnancy

Outcome	Gestational Weight Gain During Late Pregnancy (>17 week)				
	Below		Average	Above	
	n (%)	Unadjusted RR (95% CI)	n (%)	n (%)	Unadjusted RR (95% CI)
GDM	52 (22)	2.80 (2.06, 3.81)*	97 (7.9)	8 (3.2)	0.41 (0.20, 0.83)*
PIH	7 (3)	0.83 (0.38, 1.83)	44 (3.6)	15 (6.1)	1.69 (0.96, 3.00)
Caesarean section	105 (46.9)	0.99 (0.85, 1.15)	548 (47.3)	129 (56.3)	1.19 (1.05, 1.35)*
Preterm birth	6 (2.5)	0.58 (0.25, 1.33)	54 (4.4)	12 (4.8)	1.10 (0.60, 2.03)
NICU admission	35 (14.8)	1.09 (0.78, 1.52)	168 (13.6)	27 (10.9)	0.80 (0.54, 1.17)
Neonatal hospitalization ≥5 days	14 (5.9)	1.03 (0.59, 1.80)	71 (5.8)	11 (4.4)	0.77 (0.41, 1.43)
Severe neonatal problem	6 (2.5)	1.21 (0.50, 2.90)	26 (2.1)	7 (2.8)	1.34 (0.59, 3.05)
Neonatal hyperbilirubinemia	28 (11.9)	0.77 (0.53, 1.11)	191 (15.5)	25 (10.1)	0.65 (0.44, 0.96)*
LGA > 90 th	9 (3.9)	0.36 (0.19, 0.69)*	132 (10.9)	51 (20.8)	1.91 (1.43, 2.56)*
SGA < 10 th	17 (7.4)	1.49 (0.89, 2.51)	60 (5)	3 (1.2)	0.25 (0.08, 0.78)*
Macrosomia	5 (2.1)	0.31 (0.13, 0.76)*	84 (6.9)	31 (12.6)	1.83 (1.24, 2.70)*
Low birthweight	8 (3.4)	1.61 (0.74, 3.50)	26 (2.1)	3 (1.2)	0.57 (0.17, 1.88)

NICU: neonatal intensive care unit; LGA: large for gestational age; SGA: small for gestational age; GDM: gestational diabetes mellitus; PIH: pregnancy-induced hypertension; GWG: gestational weight gain. * < 0.05

Table S5. Pregnancy outcomes by total gestational weight gain, stratified by fetal sex.

Gestational Weight Gain During Late Pregnancy (>17 week)										
Outcomes	Male					Female				
	Below (n=110)	Within (Referent) (n=646)		Above (n=120)	Below (n=120)	Within (Referent) (n=569)		Above (n=125)		
	n (%)	Unadjusted RR (95% CI)	n (%)	n (%)	Unadjusted RR (95% CI)	n (%)	Unadjusted RR (95% CI)	n (%)	n (%)	Unadjusted RR (95% CI)
GDM	21 (19.1)	2.33 (1.46, 3.70)*	53 (8.2)	3 (2.5)	0.30 (0.10, 0.96)	29 (24.2)	3.20 (2.08, 4.91)*	43 (7.6)	5 (4)	0.53 (0.21, 1.31)
PIH	2 (1.8)	0.47 (0.11, 1.96)	25 (3.9)	5 (4.2)	1.08 (0.42, 2.76)	5 (4.2)	1.25 (0.48, 3.28)	19 (3.3)	9 (7.2)	2.16 (1.00, 4.65)
Caesarean section	61 (57)	1.20 (0.99, 1.44)	291 (47.5)	62 (56.4)	1.19 (1.00, 1.43)*	41 (36.6)	0.77 (0.60, 1.00)	250 (47.3)	66 (56.4)	1.19 (0.99, 1.43)
Preterm birth	1 (0.9)	0.17 (0.02, 1.21)	35 (5.4)	7 (5.8)	1.08 (0.49, 2.37)	4 (3.3)	1.12 (0.38, 3.26)	17 (3)	4 (3.2)	1.07 (0.37, 3.13)
NICU admission	16 (14.6)	1.09 (0.67, 1.79)	86 (13.3)	12 (10)	0.75 (0.42, 1.33)	16 (13.3)	1.01 (0.61, 1.67)	75 (13.2)	14 (11.2)	0.85 (0.50, 1.45)
Neonatal hospitalization ≥ 5 days	5 (4.6)	0.70 (0.28, 1.73)	42 (6.5)	4 (3.3)	0.51 (0.19, 1.40)	6 (5)	1.02 (0.43, 2.40)	28 (4.9)	7 (5.6)	1.14 (0.51, 2.55)
Severe neonatal problem	0	NA	17 (2.6)	4 (3.3)	1.27	5 (4.2)	2.63	9 (1.6)	3 (2.4)	1.52

1									
2					(0.43, 3.70)		(0.90, 7.72)		(0.42, 5.52)
3									
4		0.76			0.48		0.79		0.81
5	Neonatal hyperbilirubinemia	13 (11.8)	100 (15.5)	9 (7.5)	(0.25, 0.93)*	15 (12.5)	(0.47, 1.32)	90 (15.8)	16 (12.8)
6		(0.44, 1.31)							(0.49, 1.33)
7									
8		0.19			2.16		0.47		1.69
9	LGA > 90 th	2 (1.8)	62 (9.7)	25 (20.8)	(1.42, 3.29)*	7 (5.8)	(0.22, 1.01)	70 (12.3)	26 (20.8)
10		(0.05, 0.76)*							(1.13, 2.54)*
11									
12	SGA < 10 th	8 (7.3)	37 (5.8)	2 (1.7)	(0.07, 1.18)	9 (7.5)	(0.88, 3.91)	23 (4)	1 (0.8)
13		(0.60, 2.64)							(0.03, 1.45)
14									
15		0.35			2.03		0.29		1.66
16	Macrosomia	3 (2.7)	50 (7.8)	19 (15.8)	(1.24, 3.32)*	2 (1.7)	(0.07, 1.18)	33 (5.8)	12 (9.6)
17		(0.11, 1.10)							(0.88, 3.11)
18									
19	Low birthweight	2 (1.8)	14 (2.2)	1 (0.8)	0.38	5 (4.2)	2.37	10 (1.8)	1 (0.8)
20		(0.19, 3.62)			(0.05, 2.88)		(0.83, 6.81)		(0.06, 3.52)

21
 22 NICU: neonatal intensive care unit; LGA: large for gestational age; SGA: small for gestational age; GDM: gestational diabetes mellitus; PIH: pregnancy-induced
 23 hypertension; GWG: gestational weight gain. * < 0.05
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46

Table S6. Pregnancy outcomes by total gestational weight gain

Outcome	Total Gestational Weight Gain				
	Below		Average	Above	
	n (%)	Unadjusted RR (95% CI)	n (%)	n (%)	Unadjusted RR (95% CI)
GDM	60 (15.3)	1.60 (1.22, 2.10)*	176 (9.6)	27 (6.8)	0.71 (0.48, 1.05)
PIH	6 (1.5)	0.43 (0.19, 0.99)*	65 (3.5)	26 (6.6)	1.86 (1.20, 2.89)*
Caesarean section	163 (45)	1.00 (0.88, 1.13)	778 (45.2)	203 (55.5)	1.22 (1.10, 1.36)*
Preterm birth	15 (3.8)	0.87 (0.51, 1.49)	81 (4.4)	22 (5.6)	1.26 (0.80, 2.00)
NICU admission	61 (15.6)	1.12 (0.86, 1.44)	257 (14)	45 (11.4)	0.81 (0.60, 1.10)
Neonatal hospitalization ≥ 5 days	27 (6.9)	1.19 (0.79, 1.78)	107 (5.8)	19 (4.8)	0.83 (0.51, 1.33)
Severe neonatal problem	11 (2.8)	1.40 (0.72, 2.71)	37 (2)	7 (1.8)	0.88 (0.40, 1.96)
Neonatal hyperbilirubinemia	58 (14.8)	0.96 (0.74, 1.24)	285 (15.5)	47 (11.9)	0.77 (0.57, 1.02)
LGA > 90 th	20 (5.2)	0.49 (0.31, 0.77)*	192 (10.6)	80 (20.4)	1.92 (1.52, 2.44)*
SGA < 10 th	27 (7)	1.46 (0.96, 2.22)	87 (4.8)	10 (2.5)	0.53 (0.28, 1.01)
Macrosomia	11 (2.8)	0.45 (0.24, 0.83)*	115 (6.3)	53 (13.5)	2.15 (1.58, 2.93)*
Low birthweight	15 (3.8)	1.72 (0.96, 3.07)	41 (2.2)	9 (2.3)	1.03 (0.50, 2.09)

NICU: neonatal intensive care unit; LGA: large for gestational age; SGA: small for gestational age; GDM: gestational diabetes mellitus; PIH: pregnancy-induced hypertension; GWG: gestational weight gain. * <0.05

BMJ Open

Gestational weight gain and adverse pregnancy outcomes: a prospective cohort study

Journal:	<i>BMJ Open</i>
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2020-038187.R1
Article Type:	Original research
Date Submitted by the Author:	11-Jun-2020
Complete List of Authors:	Wu, Yuelin; Shanghai First Maternity and infant hospital, Department of Obstetrics Wan, Sheng; Shanghai First Maternity and infant hospital, Department of Obstetrics Gu, Shengyi; Xinhua Hospital, Shanghai Jiao Tong University School of Medicine, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology Mou, Zhengqian; Xinhua Hospital, Shanghai Jiao Tong University School of Medicine, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology Dong, Lingling; Shanghai First Maternity and infant hospital, Department of Obstetrics Luo, Zhong-Cheng; Lunenfeld-Tanenbaum Research Institute, Obstetrics and Gynecology, Mount Sinai Hospital Zhang, Jun ; Shanghai Jiao Tong University, Hua, Xiaolin; Shanghai First Maternity and infant hospital, Department of Obstetrics
Primary Subject Heading:	Obstetrics and gynaecology
Secondary Subject Heading:	Obstetrics and gynaecology
Keywords:	EPIDEMIOLOGY, Maternal medicine < OBSTETRICS, Fetal medicine < OBSTETRICS, OBSTETRICS

SCHOLARONE™
Manuscripts



I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our [licence](#).

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which [Creative Commons](#) licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

Gestational weight gain and adverse pregnancy outcomes: a prospective cohort study

Yuelin Wu, MA^{1#}, Sheng Wan, MD^{1#}, Shengyi Gu, MA², Zhengqian Mou, MA², Lingling Dong, MA¹, Zhongcheng Lou, PhD³, Jun Zhang, PhD^{2*}, Xiaolin Hua, MD^{1*}

1. Department of Obstetrics, Shanghai First Maternity and Infant Hospital, Shanghai Tongji University School of Medicine, Shanghai, China
2. Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Xinhua Hospital, Shanghai Jiao Tong University School of Medicine, Shanghai, China
3. Lunenfeld-Tanenbaum Research Institute, Obstetrics and Gynecology, Mount Sinai Hospital, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada

#These authors contributed equally to this work.

***Correspondence:**

Xiaolin Hua, MD

Department of Obstetrics, Shanghai First Maternity and infant hospital, Shanghai Tongji University School of Medicine, Shanghai, China

2699 West Gaoke Road, Shanghai, China 201204

Tel: 021-20261000

1
2
3
4 Fax: 021-20261000
5

6
7 Email: xiaolin_hua@tongji.edu.cn
8
9

10
11
12 **Jun Zhang, PhD**
13

14 Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Xinhua Hospital, Shanghai Jiao Tong University
15

16
17 School of Medicine
18

19
20 1665 Kongjiang Road, Shanghai, China 200092
21

22
23 Tel: 021-25078999
24

25
26 Fax: 021-25078293
27

28
29 Email: zhangjun@xinhumed.com.cn
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Abstract

Objective To assess the associations of gestational weight gain (GWG) in early and late pregnancy with subsequent risks of adverse pregnancy outcomes in Chinese women.

Design Prospective cohort study.

Setting Shanghai, China.

Participants We studied 2630 nulliparous singleton pregnant women with complete data on weight gain in early (≤ 17 weeks of gestation) and late (> 17 weeks) pregnancy in the Shanghai Birth Cohort.

Methods GWG was standardized into z-scores by gestational age and categorized as low (z score < -1), normal (-1 to 1), and high (> 1). The adjusted relative risks (aRRs) and 95% confidence intervals (CIs) were estimated through log-binomial regression models. Interaction effects between GWG and some other adjustment factors were tested, further stratified analyses were performed separately where interaction terms were significant.

1
2
3
4 **Outcome measures** Adverse maternal and neonatal outcomes.
5
6
7

8 **Results** Independent from GWG in late pregnancy, higher GWG in early pregnancy
9
10 was associated with higher risks of gestational diabetes mellitus (aRR: 1.66; 95% CI:
11
12 1.11–2.48), caesarean section (aRR: 1.21; 95% CI: 1.05–1.39), and prolonged
13
14 hospitalization (aRR: 1.56; 95% CI: 1.03–2.38). Higher GWG in late pregnancy was
15
16 independently associated with higher risks of caesarean section (aRR: 1.24; 95% CI:
17
18 1.09–1.41), large for gestational age (aRR: 2.01; 95% CI: 1.50–2.7), and macrosomia
19
20 (aRR: 1.90; 95% CI: 1.30–2.78). In addition, the risk of gestational hypertension
21
22 increased significantly with increased total GWG (aRR: 1.78; 95% CI: 1.14–2.76). The
23
24 effects of GWG in late pregnancy on maternal and neonatal outcomes were
25
26 significantly different between the women bearing a female and the women bearing
27
28 male fetus.
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

48 **Conclusion** GWG is associated with a series of adverse pregnancy outcomes including
49
50 gestational diabetes mellitus, gestational hypertension, large for gestational age, etc..
51
52
53
54 And the GWG associations with the pregnancy outcomes can be modified by the timing
55
56
57
58 of GWG and the infant sex.
59
60

1
2
3
4 **Keywords** gestational weight gain, pregnancy outcomes, z-scores, fetal sex
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

For peer review only

Strengths and limitations of this study

1. Weight gain data collected before and during pregnancy enabled us to investigate the effect of timing of weight gain on the outcomes.
2. The use of z-scores instead of original weight gain value to account for the gestational-age-dependent nature of GWG allowed us to differentiate the effect caused by weight gain from the effect caused by duration of pregnancy.
3. Effect modification by fetal sex was investigated.
4. Only short-term rather than long-term pregnancy outcomes were investigated.
5. Pre-pregnancy weight was self-reported rather than measured.

Introduction

Gestational weight gain (GWG) has been associated with pregnancy outcomes.

Insufficient weight gain has been linked with increased risks of low birth weight, small

for gestational age (SGA) and preterm birth, while excessive weight gain has been

associated with large for gestational age (LGA), gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM),

preeclampsia, preterm birth, caesarean section, infant mortality and childhood obesity^{[1-}

^{2]}. However, although women are routinely weighed in clinical settings and receive

gestational weight gain advice^[3-4], a high proportion of pregnant women who gained

above or below GWG weight ranges recommended by the guidelines^[5]. Based on data

collected from 23 studies involving more than 1.3 million women, GWG was below or

above the weight gain range suggested by Institute of Medicine (IOM) guidelines in 23%

and 47% of pregnancies, respectively^[1], and the prevalence of excess gestational weight

gain appears to be on the rise^[6].

It is well established that total GWG affects pregnancy outcomes^[7]. Some studies

suggest that GWG during early pregnancy may be more important than GWG at late

pregnancy for developing certain pregnancy outcomes such as GDM and adverse

1
2
3
4 cardio-metabolic profile in the offspring^[8-11]. Overall, studies examining associations
5
6
7
8 of early GWG with perinatal outcomes have been relatively few, and these studies have
9
10
11 often not accounted for the effects of weight gain during other periods of pregnancy^[12].

12
13
14 In the prospective pregnancy cohort study, we conducted a sought to explore in a
15
16
17 Chinese population-based study to establish the relationship of GWG during early and
18
19
20
21
22 late pregnancy with maternal and neonatal outcomes.
23
24
25

26 **Materials and Methods**

27 28 29 *Study design and data source*

30
31
32
33
34 This prospective cohort study is based on the recently developed Shanghai Birth Cohort
35
36
37 (SBC) which has been described in details elsewhere^[13]. Briefly, the SBC is a
38
39
40
41
42 prospective observational study conducted in Shanghai, China, aiming to examine
43
44
45 factors affecting fecundability, pregnancy outcomes, child growth and development,
46
47
48 and risks of diseases. The cohort recruited 4127 women in pre-conception care (701)
49
50
51 or early antenatal care (3426). The data was collected between September 1, 2013 and
52
53
54
55 November 31, 2016, resulting in 3699 live births. The collected data included maternal
56
57
58
59 demographical characteristics, health behaviors, reproductive history, as well as
60

1
2
3
4 clinical information related to pregnancy, birth and pregnancy outcomes. This study
5
6
7
8 was approved by Xinhua Hospital Research Ethics Committee, Shanghai Jiao Tong
9
10
11 University School of Medicine (reference number: XHEC-F-NSFC-2018-122).
12
13
14

15 ***Study population***

16
17
18
19 The present study collected the data from all singleton pregnancies in women with age
20
21
22
23 ≥ 20 years old who started antenatal care before 17 weeks' gestation and delivered at
24
25
26
27 ≥ 28 weeks of gestation with data available on weight gains in early and late gestation
28
29
30 in the SBC cohort.
31
32

33
34 Gestational age was estimated based on the date of last menstruation period and
35
36
37 confirmed by first trimester ultrasound date. The eligible data collected in this study
38
39
40 were obtained from : (1) self-reported pre-pregnancy weight (kg); (2) weight and height
41
42
43 (cm) measured in early pregnancy (17 weeks of gestation or less); and (3) weight
44
45
46
47 measured within the last week of pregnancy. Subjects were excluded if: (1) weight in
48
49
50
51 early pregnancy < 30 kg or > 350 kg; or (2) z-score of gestational weight gain < -4.0
52
53
54 or > 4.0 , the methods used in the study were similar to the study conducted by Johansson
55
56
57
58 et al^[14]. Women with pre-existing medical conditions such as pre-gestational diabetes,
59
60

1
2
3
4 hypo- or hyper-thyroidism (affecting GWG)^[15] and heart/liver/kidney diseases were
5
6
7
8 also excluded.
9

10 11 ***Weight measurements***

12
13
14
15
16 Pre-pregnancy weight (kg) was based on self-reporting, while weight at early
17
18
19 pregnancy and at delivery was routinely measured to the nearest 0.1 kg using the
20
21
22
23 available electronic weighing device in the prenatal care clinics. Height (cm) at the first
24
25
26 prenatal visit was routinely measured to the nearest 0.1 cm using the available
27
28
29
30 electronic stadiometer in the hospital. Pre-pregnancy body mass index (BMI; kg/m²)
31
32
33 was calculated as pre-pregnancy weight (kg) divided by height (m)² and categorized as
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
underweight (<18.5 kg/m²), normal weight (18.5-24.9 kg/m²), overweight (25.0-29.9
kg/m²), and obese (≥ 30.0 kg/m²)^[16].

Early pregnancy in this study was defined as gestational age ≤ 17 weeks so as to include
virtually all women who started the first antenatal care in the hospital^[17]. The 2009
Institute of Medicine (IOM) recommendations suggested that women should gain 0.5-
2 kg in early pregnancy^[5] and the 50th centile GWG for women at gestational age ≤ 17
weeks was below 2 kg according to the INTERGROWTH-21st Project^[2]. We examined

1
2
3
4 GWG in early pregnancy (weight measured ≤ 17 weeks minus pre-pregnancy weight)
5
6
7
8 and late pregnancy (last measurement of weight prior to delivery minus weight
9
10
11 measured ≤ 17 weeks). Total GWG was calculated as last measurement of weight before
12
13
14 delivery minus pre-pregnancy weight. All GWG values were standardized into z-scores
15
16
17 by gestational age, stratified by BMI categories. The means and standard deviations
18
19 (SD) of GWGs in early pregnancy and late pregnancy were used to convert the GWG
20
21
22 values into z-scores. All GWG z-scores were first examined as continuous variables,
23
24
25 and then categorized as < -1.0 (below), -1.0 to $+1.0$ (average) and $> +1.0$ (above) in data
26
27
28
29 analyses. The analyses for GWG in early pregnancy were restricted to women whose
30
31
32
33 GWGs in late pregnancy were average (-1.0 to $+1.0$). Similarly, the analyses for late
34
35
36 pregnancy weight gain were restricted to women with weight gain value in early
37
38
39
40 pregnancy within -1.0 to $+1.0$.
41
42
43
44
45
46

47 ***Covariates***

48
49
50
51 Co-variables included fetal sex, maternal age (20 to 34, ≥ 35 years), parity (0, ≥ 1), pre-
52
53
54 pregnancy body mass index (BMI) categories (underweight, normal, overweight/obese),
55
56
57 alcohol/tobacco use (yes or no), GDM (yes or no), gestational hypertension (yes or no)
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 and length of gestation (28 to 36, ≥ 37 weeks)
5
6
7

8 ***Outcomes***

9

10
11
12 The outcomes included gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM), gestational hypertension,
13
14
15
16 caesarean section, preterm birth, neonatal intensive care unit (NICU) admission,
17
18
19 neonatal prolonged hospitalization (≥ 5 days), severe neonatal outcomes, neonatal
20
21
22
23 hyperbilirubinemia (≤ 12 mg/dL), LGA, SGA, macrosomia (> 4000 g) and low
24
25
26
27 birthweight (< 2500 g).
28

29
30 All women received a 75 g oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) during 24-28 weeks of
31
32
33 gestation. GDM was diagnosed according to the IADPSG criteria: if anyone had the
34
35
36
37 glucose values fell at or above the following thresholds: fasting 5.1 mmol/L, 1 hour
38
39
40 10.0 mmol/L, 2 hour 8.5 mmol/L. Gestational hypertension was defined as de novo
41
42
43
44 hypertension (systolic blood pressure ≥ 140 mmHg or diastolic blood pressure ≥ 90
45
46
47 mmHg) after 20 weeks' gestation. Preterm birth was defined as gestational age at
48
49
50
51 delivery < 37 weeks. SGA was defined as birth weight $\leq 10^{\text{th}}$ percentile, and LGA as
52
53
54
55 birth weight $\geq 90^{\text{th}}$ percentile according to Chinese sex- and gestational age-specific
56
57
58
59 birth weight standards^[18]. Severe neonatal outcomes included death, 5 minute APGAR
60

1
2
3
4 score <7, hypoglycemia (<40 mg/dL), sepsis, cardiopulmonary resuscitation or
5
6
7
8 ventilator support within 24 hours after birth, severe respiratory disorders (respiratory
9
10
11 distress syndrome or transient tachypnea of the newborn), serious birth defects, seizures,
12
13
14
15 necrotizing enterocolitis, and hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy.
16

17 18 19 *Statistical analyses*

20
21
22
23 Maternal demographic characteristics and clinical factors were compared across GWG
24
25
26 groups. Continuous variables were described by mean \pm standard deviation (SD) or
27
28
29 median (interquartile range, IQR). Categorical variables were described by frequencies
30
31
32
33 (%). Analysis of variance or Kruskal-Wallis H tests were performed for continuous data,
34
35
36
37 and chi-square tests or Fisher's exact tests were performed for categorical data.
38

39
40
41 The incidences of adverse pregnancy outcomes were examined among three GWG
42
43
44 groups. Multivariate log-binomial regression models were used to estimate the
45
46
47 unadjusted relative risks (RRs), adjusted relative risks (ARRs) and 95% confidence
48
49
50 intervals (CIs) of adverse pregnancy outcomes across GWG groups. Regression model
51
52
53
54 for maternal outcomes were adjusted for only co-variables with $p < 0.2$ (maternal age,
55
56
57
58 parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, alcohol/tobacco use, fetal sex and length of gestation).
59
60

1
2
3
4 Neonatal outcomes models were further adjusted for GDM and PIH in addition to the
5
6
7
8 aforementioned factors. Effects between weight gain and fetal sex and other covariates
9
10
11 on adverse neonatal outcomes were also investigated. Interaction effects between GWG
12
13
14 and fetal sex and other covariates (parity, maternal pre-pregnancy BMI, maternal age)
15
16
17 on adverse maternal and neonatal outcomes were also tested.
18
19

20
21
22 All analyses were performed using the Statistical Analysis System (SAS) for Windows,
23
24
25 version 9.4 (SAS Institute, Cary, NC). $P < 0.05$ was considered statistically significant.
26
27

28 29 *Patient and public involvement*

30
31
32
33 No patients were involved in the design, or conduct, or reporting, or dissemination plans
34
35
36
37 of our research.
38
39

40 41 **Results**

42 43 44 45 *Study population and characteristics*

46
47
48
49 A total of 2630 pregnant women met the study inclusion criteria (Figure 1). The
50
51
52 characteristics of all pregnant women in the study by total GWG is shown in Table 1.
53
54
55
56 Among them, 1605 women who gained average weight in late pregnancy (z-score -1 to
57
58
59 +1) were analyzed for the association of GWG in early pregnancy with the outcomes
60

(Table S1); while 1717 women who gained average weight in early pregnancy were analyzed for the association of GWG in late pregnancy with the outcomes (Table S2).

It should be noticed that for the two analytic datasets, the reference group was the same group of women who had average GWG in both early and late pregnancy (n=1233).

Weight gain during early pregnancy

The risks of maternal and neonatal outcomes for GWG in early pregnancy are presented in Figure 2A and Table S3. Lower GWG was not significantly associated with pregnancy outcomes, compared with that of the average GWG. In contrast, the risks of GDM (aRR=1.66; 95% CI: 1.11-2.48), caesarean section (aRR=1.21; 95% CI: 1.05-1.39) and prolonged hospitalization (aRR=1.56; 95% CI: 1.03-2.38) were higher in the group with GWG above average in early pregnancy. No significant interactions between GWG in early pregnancy and covariates were observed.

Weight gain during late pregnancy

Associations of GWG in late pregnancy with perinatal outcomes are presented in Figure 2B and Table S4. In contrast to early pregnancy, the risks for GDM and SGA decreased significantly with increased GWG in late pregnancy, whereas the risks for LGA and

1
2
3
4 macrosomia increased. Weight gain above average was correlated with a higher risk for
5
6
7
8 caesarean section (aRR=1.24; 95% CI: 1.09-1.41) in late pregnancy. In addition, higher
9
10
11 GWG showed a protective effect against neonatal hyperbilirubinemia (aRR=0.64; 95%
12
13
14
15 CI: 0.43-0.94).

16
17
18 Significant interactions were identified between GWG in late pregnancy and fetal sex.
19
20
21
22 Figure 3 and Table S5 shows the associations of late pregnancy weight gain with
23
24
25 pregnancy outcomes stratified by fetal sex. The risks for LGA and caesarean section
26
27
28 significantly increased in women with higher GWG in late pregnancy, but the odds of
29
30
31
32
33 GDM increased with less GWG, regardless of fetal sex. However, higher risks of
34
35
36 gestational hypertension (aRR=2.31; 95% CI: 1.08-4.95) was only observed in women
37
38
39 bearing a female fetus with higher GWG. Conversely, higher GWG in late pregnancy
40
41
42 was associated with GDM (aRR=0.30; 95% CI: 0.10-0.96), neonatal
43
44
45 hyperbilirubinemia (aRR=0.46; 95% CI: 0.24-0.89) and macrosomia (aRR=2.05; 95%
46
47
48 CI: 1.27-3.31) for women bearing a boy, but not for women bearing a girl, indicating
49
50
51
52
53 effect modifications by fetal sex. But when stratified by fetal sex, the lower risk of SGA
54
55
56
57 with higher GWG was no longer observed.
58
59
60

Total weight gain during pregnancy

Figure 2C and Table S6 show results for pregnancy outcomes by total GWG. The effect sizes of GWG in late pregnancy on pregnancy outcomes were almost identical with the effect sizes of total GWG. Similar to late pregnancy, the risks for LGA, macrosomia and gestational hypertension increased significantly with increased total GWG. Higher GWG was also linked with a higher risk for caesarean section (aRR=1.78; 95% CI: 1.14-2.76). Moreover, total GWG below the average was associated with higher risks of GDM (aRR=1.51; 95% CI: 1.15-1.98) and SGA (aRR=1.53; 95% CI: 1.01-2.32). No significant interactions between total GWG and other covariates were identified.

Discussion

Main Findings

In this study, we found that the associations of gestational stage-specific weight gain with maternal and neonatal outcomes were different. Of those, independent of GWG in late pregnancy, higher GWG in early was associated with higher risks of GDM, caesarean section, and neonatal prolonged hospitalization.

Strengths and limitations

1
2
3
4 There are strengths in our study. In the study, some improvements have been made
5
6
7
8 when compared with other studies reported in the literatures. First, the SBC database
9
10
11 contains detailed clinical data including pre-pregnancy weight, weight measurements
12
13
14 during pregnancy and pregnancy weight measurements before delivery. This made it
15
16
17 possible to study GWG in both early and late pregnancy. In addition, the use of GWG
18
19
20 z-scores in our study instead of using original weight gain to take into
21
22
23 consideration(account for the gestational-age-dependent nature of GWG allowed us to
24
25
26 differentiate the effects of GWG from the effects of gestational duration (a shorter
27
28
29 pregnancy duration should be correlated to less weight gain)^[14, 19].
30
31
32
33
34
35

36 There are also limitations in our study. We only investigated the short-term perinatal
37
38
39 outcomes. Recently, researchers have linked an individual's susceptibility to chronic
40
41
42 disease such as cardio-metabolic disease and obesity in later life to events during the
43
44
45 intrauterine phase of development^[8, 20-21]. Further studies on long-term outcomes would
46
47
48 provide important evidence regarding the associations between chronic diseases and
49
50
51 events during the intrauterine phase.
52
53
54
55
56

57 **Interpretation**

58
59
60

1
2
3
4 Associations between insufficient or excessive weight gain during the whole pregnancy
5
6
7
8 and maternal and child health outcomes have been well described^[1-2, 7]. A meta-analysis
9
10
11 of pooled 1309136 participant data from 23 cohort studies showed that women who
12
13
14 gained high weight were more likely to have LAG, caesarean section and macrosomia,
15
16
17 while women who gained less weight were at higher risk of SGA^[1]. These findings are
18
19
20
21
22 in line with the association of maternal weight gain with adverse pregnancy outcomes
23
24
25
26 in our study.

27
28
29 There is growing recognition that the impacts of gestational stage-specific weight gain
30
31
32 on pregnancy outcomes may vary^[8-9, 20, 22-23]. GWG in early pregnancy largely reflects
33
34
35 maternal fat deposition, whereas GWG thereafter is mainly attributed to maternal and
36
37
38 amniotic fluid expansion, and growth of the fetus, placenta and uterus^[5]. In this study,
39
40
41
42
43 mothers with increased fat deposition during pregnancy may affect the adiposity of the
44
45
46 offspring by higher placental transfer of nutrients, such as glucose and free fatty acids,
47
48
49
50 which may lead to maternal pregnancy complications, such as GDM, and permanent
51
52
53 fetal and childhood adaptations in appetite, energy metabolism and neuro-endocrine
54
55
56
57 function ^[23-24]. Therefore, GWG in early pregnancy, prior to the development of
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 pregnancy outcomes, might be as or more important than GWG in late pregnancy with
5
6
7
8 respect to pregnancy outcomes^[9, 14]. A study of 5908 Netherlands mother-offspring
9
10
11 pairs reported that higher weight gain in early pregnancy was associated with an
12
13
14 adverse cardio-metabolic profile in the offspring^[8]. Similarly, a study of 5154 UK
15
16
17 mother-offspring pairs showed that GWG in the first 14 weeks tended to be
18
19
20 incrementally associated with offspring BMI, waist circumference and fat mass in
21
22
23 children at age 9 years, but after 14 weeks of gestation, only high levels of GWG were
24
25
26 associated with offspring's adiposity measures, highlighting the importance of the
27
28
29 timing of weight gain in pregnancy^[22].
30
31
32
33
34
35

36 Studies to clarify the relationship between gestational stage-specific weight gain and
37
38
39 adverse pregnancy outcomes have been sporadic. A study of Korean pregnant women
40
41
42 found that GWG velocity at early pregnancy was significantly associated with GDM,
43
44
45 gestational hypertension, cesarean section, LGA, and macrosomia^[12]. However, the
46
47
48 analyses have not accounted for the effects of weight gain in other periods of pregnancy.
49
50
51
52
53 In contrast, our analyses for early/late pregnancy GWG were restricted to women
54
55
56 whose GWG z-scores in other pregnancy stage were normal, and thus the observed
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 associations are independent of GWG in different periods. Our data from a large
5
6
7
8 population-based Chinese cohort in Shanghai showed that higher, but not lower,
9
10
11 maternal GWG in early pregnancy was associated with increased risks of adverse
12
13
14 pregnancy outcomes, including GDM, caesarean section and prolonged hospitalization.

15
16
17
18 In late pregnancy, low weight gain was associated with GDM as well as SGA, and high
19
20
21 weight gain was associated with caesarean section, LGA and macrosomia.

22
23
24
25 High GWG in early pregnancy has been associated with an increased risk of GDM,
26
27
28 while there are some inconsistent data concerning the associations of GWG in second
29
30
31 and third trimester or the whole pregnancy with GDM^[11, 25-27]. Our study presents the
32
33
34 results which are in consistent with results produced by other studies ^[12, 25, 28] indicating
35
36
37 that higher GWG in early pregnancy may increase the risk of developing GDM, but
38
39
40 higher GWG in late pregnancy shows a reversed association. The discrepancy might be
41
42
43 due to that women diagnosed with GDM might have undergone weight control
44
45
46 interventions such as prescribed diet and physical exercise after the GDM diagnosis.
47
48
49
50 Avoiding high weight gain in early pregnancy may prevent GDM, and doctors might
51
52
53
54
55
56
57 consider preemptive actions in high-risk pregnant women.
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 The risk of gestational hypertension increases significantly with higher maternal total
5
6
7
8 GWG. A study of 29861 women from 25 hospitals in America showed that early weight
9
10
11 gain over the 2009 IOM recommendation were shown to be associated with the
12
13
14 development of gestational hypertension^[29]. In a study of 101259 women with chronic
15
16
17 hypertension, women who gained the amount of weight above the GWG range
18
19 recommended by IOM guidelines were at increased risks of eclampsia^[30]. Given the
20
21
22 known vascular permeability and decreased plasma oncotic pressure that accompanies
23
24
25 preeclampsia and its association with rapid weight gain^[31], excessive GWG may be a
26
27
28 cause of hypertensive disease of pregnancy.
29
30
31
32
33
34
35

36 Total GWG of average (-1 to +1) in our study were 15.2 ± 2.3 kg for women with pre-
37
38
39 pregnancy BMI less than 18.5 (underweight) and 15.0 ± 2.5 kg for those who with pre-
40
41
42 pregnancy BMI of 18.5 to 24.9 (normal weight), which corresponded to the 2009 IOM
43
44
45 recommendations. Specifically, the 2009 IOM recommendations suggested GWG of
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
12.5 to 18 kg for underweight women and 11.5 to 16 kg for normal weight women^[5].

However, due to the sporadic number of obese women, we analyzed them together with
overweight women. Total GWG of average were 12.3 ± 3.7 kg for women with pre-

1
2
3
4 pregnancy BMI greater than 25.0 (overweight and obese) in our study, which in general
5
6
7
8 was higher than the 2009 IOM recommended GWG range with 7 to 11.5 kg for
9
10
11 overweight and 5 to 9 kg for obese^[5]. The most important reason for this difference is
12
13
14 that the IOM recommendation was derived largely from data collected among white
15
16
17 women and may not well represent Chinese Population^[32]. Therefore, we plan to
18
19
20 establish GWG standards that can be applied to Chinese population.
21
22
23

24
25 Our data suggest effect modification by fetal sex in the association of GWG in late
26
27
28 pregnancy with birth outcomes. Recent studies suggest that fetus sex may affect
29
30
31 pregnancy outcomes^[33-34]. Although not very clear, how fetal sex may influence these
32
33
34 outcomes may be explained by several factors. The placenta is an active endocrine
35
36
37 organ, a sex-specific maternal-placental-fetal interaction may be involved^[22]. Animal
38
39
40 studies suggest that maternal baseline BMI and GWG are associated with the hormonal
41
42
43 milieu, including insulin resistance^[35]. In agreement with this concept, a growing body
44
45
46 of evidence linking early pregnancy GWG with cord blood hormones that may affect
47
48
49 fetal growth and development^[36]. Previous studies reported fetal sex differences in
50
51
52 maternal first trimester hormones concentrations^[15, 33, 37]. The resultant intrauterine
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 environment may affect fetal development.
5
6
7

8 Our findings may have clinical implications. First, from early pregnancy onwards,
9
10
11 GWG may affect subsequent maternal and neonatal outcomes. Second, although
12
13
14 interventions to limit GWG in late pregnancy are effective, the benefits might be
15
16
17 modest at best. To mitigate the harms of excessive weight gain, addressing the
18
19
20 importance of gaining the appropriate amount of weight in both early and late
21
22
23 pregnancy should be integrated into routine prenatal care^[1, 7, 38].
24
25
26
27
28

29 **Conclusion**

30
31
32
33 The GWG associations with adverse pregnancy outcomes differ at early and late
34
35
36 pregnancy, and there may be effect modification by fetal sex in the association of GWG
37
38
39 in late pregnancy with some pregnancy outcomes. Weight gain management should be
40
41
42 integrated into the routine prenatal care to decrease the risks of adverse pregnancy
43
44
45 outcomes.
46
47
48
49

50
51 **Acknowledgement** We thank the study participants for permitting us to use their
52
53
54 personal data.
55
56

57
58 **Contributors** YW and SW participated in interpretation of data and involved in
59
60

1
2
3
4 drafting the manuscript. SG, ZM and LD analyzed the data and critically revised the
5
6
7
8 manuscript. ZL, JZ and XH made substantial contributions to conception and design,
9
10
11 interpreted the data, and critically revised the manuscript. All authors read and
12
13
14
15 approved the final manuscript.
16
17

18 **Funding** This research was supported by a research grant (81873816) from the
19
20
21
22 National Natural Science Foundation of China.
23
24

25 **Competing interests** None declared. Completed disclosure of interests form
26
27
28
29 available to view online as supporting information.
30
31

32 **Patient consent for publication** Not required.
33
34

35
36 **Ethics approval** This study was approved by Xinhua Hospital Research Ethics
37
38
39 Committee, Shanghai Jiao Tong University School of Medicine (reference number:
40
41
42
43 XHEC-F-NSFC-2018-122).
44
45

46 **Provenance and peer review** Not commissioned; externally peer reviewed.
47
48
49

50 **Open access** This is an open access article distributed in accordance with the
51
52
53
54 Creative Commons Attribution Non Commercial (CC BY-NC 4.0) license, which
55
56
57
58 permits others to distribute, remix, adapt, build upon this work non-commercially, and
59
60

1
2
3
4 license their derivative works on different terms, provided the original work is properly
5
6
7
8 cited, appropriate credit is given, any changes made indicated, and the use is non-
9
10
11 commercial. See: <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

12
13
14
15 **Data sharing statement** The data will be available upon request to the corresponding
16
17
18 authors.

21 22 **ORCID iD**

23
24
25 X Hua <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-1098-5010>

29 30 31 **References**

- 32
33
34 1. Goldstein R.F., Abell S.K., Ranasinha S., Misso M., Boyle J.A., Black M.H., et al.
35 Association of Gestational Weight Gain With Maternal and Infant Outcomes: A Systematic
36 Review and Meta-analysis. *Jama* 2017; 317: 2207.
- 37
38 2. Ismail L.C., Bishop D.C., Pang R., Ohuma E.O., Kac G., Abrams B., et al. Gestational
39 weight gain standards based on women enrolled in the Fetal Growth Longitudinal Study of the
40 INTERGROWTH-21st Project: a prospective longitudinal cohort study. *Bmj British Medical*
41 *Journal* 2016; 352: i555.
- 42
43 3. Shulman R., Kottke M. Impact of maternal knowledge of recommended weight gain in
44 pregnancy on gestational weight gain. *American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2016;
45 214: 754.e751-754.e757.
- 46
47 4. Krukowski R.A., West D.S., Dicarlo M., Cleves M.A., Saylor M.E., Andres A.
48 Association of Gestational Weight Gain Expectations and Advice on Actual Weight Gain.
49 *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2016; 129: 76.
- 50
51 5. Institute of Medicine (US), National Research Council (US) Committee to Reexamine
52 IOM Pregnancy Weight Guidelines. In: Rasmussen KM, Yaktine AL, editors. Weight Gain
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3
4 During Pregnancy. Washington (DC): National Academies Press. 2009.
- 5
6 6. Flegal K.M., Kruszon-Moran D., Carroll M.D., Fryar C.D., Ogden C.L. Trends in Obesity
7 Among Adults in the United States, 2005 to 2014. *JAMA* 2016; 315: 2284-2291.
- 8
9 7. Caughey A.B. Gestational Weight Gain and Outcomes for Mothers and Infants. *JAMA*
10 2017; 317: 2175-2176.
- 11
12 8. Gaillard R., Steegers E.A., Franco O.H., Hofman A., Jaddoe V.W. Maternal weight gain in
13 different periods of pregnancy and childhood cardio-metabolic outcomes. The Generation R
14 Study. *Int J Obes (Lond)* 2015; 39: 677-685.
- 15
16 9. Retnakaran R., Wen S.W., Tan H., Zhou S., Ye C., Shen M., et al. Association of Timing
17 of Weight Gain in Pregnancy With Infant Birth Weight. *JAMA Pediatr* 2018; 172: 136-142.
- 18
19 10. Sommer C., Morkrid K., Jenum A.K., Sletner L., Mosdol A., Birkeland K.I. Weight gain,
20 total fat gain and regional fat gain during pregnancy and the association with gestational
21 diabetes: a population-based cohort study. *Int J Obes (Lond)* 2014; 38: 76-81.
- 22
23 11. Baci Y., Ustuner I., Keskin H.L., Ersoy R., Avsar A.F. Effect of maternal obesity and
24 weight gain on gestational diabetes mellitus. *Gynecol Endocrinol* 2013; 29: 133-136.
- 25
26 12. Cho E.H., Hur J., Lee K.J. Early Gestational Weight Gain Rate and Adverse Pregnancy
27 Outcomes in Korean Women. *Plos One* 2015; 10: e0140376.
- 28
29 13. Zhang J., Tian Y., Wang W., Ouyang F., Xu J., Yu X., et al. Cohort profile: the Shanghai
30 Birth Cohort. *International Journal of Epidemiology* 2019; 48: 21-21g.
- 31
32 14. Johansson K., Hutcheon J.A., Bodnar L.M., Cnattingius S., Stephansson O. Pregnancy
33 weight gain by gestational age and stillbirth: a population-based cohort study. *Bjog* 2017; 125.
- 34
35 15. Collares F.M., Korevaar T.I.M., Hofman A., Steegers E.A.P., Peeters R.P., Jaddoe V.W.V.,
36 et al. Maternal thyroid function, prepregnancy obesity and gestational weight gain-The
37 Generation R Study: A prospective cohort study. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 2017; 87: 799-806.
- 38
39 16. Organization W.H. Obesity: preventing and managing the global epidemic. Report of a
40 WHO consultation. 2000.
- 41
42 17. Berggren E.K., Groh-Wargo S., Presley L., Mouzon H.D., Catalano P.M. Maternal fat, but
43 not lean, mass is increased among overweight/obesewomen with excess gestational weight gain.
44 *American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2016; 214: 745.e741-745.e745.
- 45
46 18. Zhu L., Zhang R., Zhang S., Shi W., Yan W., Wang X., et al. Chinese neonatal birth weight
47 curve for different gestational age. *Chin J Pediatr* 2015; 53.
- 48
49 19. Hutcheon J.A., Bodnar L.M., Joseph K.S., Abrams B., Simhan H.N., Platt R.W. The bias
50 in current measures of gestational weight gain. *Paediatric and Perinatal Epidemiology* 2012;
- 51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 26: 109-116.

5 20. Laitinen J., Jaaskelainen A., Hartikainen A.L., Sovio U., Vaarasmaki M., Pouta A., et al.
6 Maternal weight gain during the first half of pregnancy and offspring obesity at 16 years: a
7 prospective cohort study. *BJOG* 2012; 119: 716-723.
8

9 21. Margerison-Zilko C.E., Shrimali B.P., Eskenazi B., Lahiff M., Lindquist A.R., Abrams B.F.
10 Trimester of Maternal Gestational Weight Gain and Offspring Body Weight at Birth and Age
11 Five. *Maternal & Child Health Journal* 2012; 16: 1215-1223.
12

13 22. Fraser A., Tilling K., Macdonald-Wallis C., Sattar N., Brion M.-J., Benfield L., et al.
14 Association of Maternal Weight Gain in Pregnancy With Offspring Obesity and Metabolic and
15 Vascular Traits in Childhood. *Circulation* 2010; 121: 2557-2564.
16

17 23. Lawlor D.A., Paul L., Abigail F., Niklas L.N.M. Does maternal weight gain in pregnancy
18 have long-term effects on offspring adiposity? A sibling study in a prospective cohort of
19 146,894 men from 136,050 families. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2011; 94: 142.
20

21 24. Starling A.P., Brinton J.T., Glueck D.H., Shapiro A.L., Harrod C.S., Lynch A.M., et al.
22 Associations of maternal BMI and gestational weight gain with neonatal adiposity in the
23 Healthy Start study. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2015; 101: 302-309.
24

25 25. MacDonald S.C., Bodnar L.M., Himes K.P., Hutcheon J.A. Patterns of Gestational Weight
26 Gain in Early Pregnancy and Risk of Gestational Diabetes Mellitus. *Epidemiology* 2017; 28:
27 419-427.
28

29 26. Tomedi L.E., Simhan H.N., Chang C.C., McTigue K.M., Bodnar L.M. Gestational weight
30 gain, early pregnancy maternal adiposity distribution, and maternal hyperglycemia. *Matern
31 Child Health J* 2014; 18: 1265-1270.
32

33 27. Dai Z.Y., Liu D., Li R., Wang Y., Zhang J., Liu J., et al. Association between gestational
34 weight gain per trimester/total gestational weight gain and gestational diabetes mellitus.
35 *Zhonghua Liu Xing Bing Xue Za Zhi* 2016; 37: 1336-1340.
36

37 28. Moore Simas T.A., Waring M.E., Callaghan K., Leung K., Ward Harvey M., Buabbud A.,
38 et al. Weight gain in early pregnancy and risk of gestational diabetes mellitus among Latinas.
39 *Diabetes Metab* 2019; 45: 26-31.
40

41 29. Kominiarek M.A., Saade G., Mele L., Bailit J., Reddy U.M., Wapner R.J., et al.
42 Association Between Gestational Weight Gain and Perinatal Outcomes. *Obstet Gynecol* 2018;
43 132: 875-881.
44

45 30. Yee L.M., Caughey A.B., Cheng Y.W. Association between gestational weight gain and
46 perinatal outcomes in women with chronic hypertension. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 2017; 217: 348
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 e341-348 e349.

5
6 31. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists; Task Force on Hypertension in
7 Pregnancy. Hypertension in pregnancy. Report of the American College of Obstetricians and
8 Gynecologists' Task Force on Hypertension in Pregnancy. *Obstet Gynecol* 2013; 122:1122–
9 31.

10
11 32. Jiang X., Liu M., Song Y., Mou J., Zhou M., Ma Z., et al. The Institute of Medicine
12 recommendation for gestational weight gain is probably not optimal among non-American
13 pregnant women: a retrospective study from China. *The Journal of Maternal-Fetal &*
14 *Neonatal Medicine* 2019, 32(8): 1353-1358.

15
16 33. Broere-Brown Z.A., Schalekamp-Timmermans S., Hofman A., Jaddoe V.W.V., Steegers
17 E.A.P. Fetal sex dependency of maternal vascular adaptation to pregnancy: a prospective
18 population-based cohort study. *BJOG: An International Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology*
19 2015; 123: 1087-1095.

20
21 34. Torricelli M., Voltolini C., Conti N., Bocchi C., Severi F.M., Petraglia F. Weight gain
22 regardless of pre-pregnancy BMI and influence of fetal gender in response to labor induction
23 in postdate pregnancy. *J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med* 2013; 26: 1016-1019.

24
25 35. Nicholas L.M., Rattanaray L., MacLaughlin S.M., Ozanne S.E., Kleemann D.O., Walker
26 S.K., et al. Differential effects of maternal obesity and weight loss in the periconceptional
27 period on the epigenetic regulation of hepatic insulin-signaling pathways in the offspring. *The*
28 *FASEB Journal* 2013; 27: 3786-3796.

29
30 36. Rifas-Shiman S.L., Fleisch A., Hivert M.F., Mantzoros C., Gillman M.W., Oken E. First
31 and second trimester gestational weight gains are most strongly associated with cord blood
32 levels of hormones at delivery important for glycemic control and somatic growth. *Metabolism*
33 2017; 69: 112-119.

34
35 37. Arentson-Lantz E.J., Buhman K.K., Ajuwon K., Donkin S.S. Excess pregnancy weight
36 gain leads to early indications of metabolic syndrome in a swine model of fetal programming.
37 *Nutr Res* 2014; 34: 241-249.

38
39 38. Teede H., Harrison C., Lombard C., Boyle J., East C., Brown W. Case for Action: proposal,
40 obesity prevention through preventing excess weight gain during pregnancy and postpartum.
41 2015.

Table 1. Characteristics of pregnant women in the study cohort (n=2630)

Characteristic	Total	Total gestational weight gain			P
		Below (n=392)	Average (n=1842)	Above (n=396)	
Maternal age (year), mean ± SD	29.4 ± 3.6	29.9 ± 3.8	29.4 ± 3.5	28.5 ± 3.6	<0.0001
Maternal age ≥35 years, n (%)	241 (9.2)	51 (13)	169 (9.2)	21 (5.3)	0.0002
Nulliparous, n (%)	2216 (84.3)	325 (82.9)	1532 (83.2)	359 (90.7)	0.0027
Education, university degree and above, n (%)	2404 (91.5)	362 (92.6)	1702 (92.5)	340 (85.7)	0.0007
ART, n (%)	55 (2.1)	9 (2.3)	37 (2)	9 (2.3)	0.9834
Tobacco smoking, n (%)	72 (2.7)	7 (1.8)	41 (2.2)	24 (6.1)	<0.0001
Alcohol use, n (%)	338 (12.9)	52 (13.3)	240 (13)	46 (11.6)	0.7221
Pre-pregnancy BMI (kg/m ²), mean ± SD	21.3 ± 3.0	21.7 ± 3.1	21.2 ± 3.0	21.5 ± 2.9	0.0139
Pre-pregnancy BMI categories, n (%)					
Underweight (< 18.5 kg/m ²)	396 (15.1)	54 (13.8)	292 (15.9)	50 (12.6)	0.7530
Normal weight (18.5–24.9 kg/m ²)	1980 (75.3)	298 (76)	1372 (74.5)	310 (78.3)	
Overweight and obese (≥ 25 kg/m ²)	254 (9.7)	40 (10.2)	178 (9.7)	36 (9.1)	
Gestational age at the first prenatal visit (week), median (IQR)	15 (3)	14 (3)	15 (3)	15 (3)	0.1986
GWG in early pregnancy by BMI categories (kg), mean ± SD					
All women	2.2 ± 2.9	-0.2 ± 2.8	2.1 ± 2.2	4.9 ± 3.2	<0.0001
Underweight (< 18.5 kg/m ²)	2.5 ± 2.4	0.9 ± 1.9	2.4 ± 2.0	4.8 ± 3.0	<0.0001
Normal weight (18.5–24.9 kg/m ²)	2.3±2.8	0.0 ± 2.8	2.2 ± 2.2	4.9 ± 3.1	<0.0001
Overweight and obese (≥ 25 kg/m ²)	1.4±3.6	-2.2 ± 3.3	1.5 ± 2.6	4.7 ± 4.4	<0.0001

1
2
3 GWG in late pregnancy by BMI categories (kg), mean \pm SD

4 All women	13.0 \pm 3.5	8.2 \pm 3.0	12.6 \pm 2.9	17.8 \pm 3.6	<0.0001
5 Underweight (< 18.5 kg/m ²)	13.0 \pm 3.5	8.9 \pm 1.9	12.8 \pm 2.5	18.2 \pm 3.8	<0.0001
6 Normal weight (18.5–24.9 kg/m ²)	12.9 \pm 4.0	8.4 \pm 3.0	12.8 \pm 2.8	17.8 \pm 3.6	<0.0001
7 Overweight and obese (\geq 25 kg/m ²)	11.0 \pm 4.9	5.8 \pm 3.3	10.8 \pm 3.8	17.4 \pm 3.8	<0.0001

8
9
10
11 GWG in whole pregnancy by BMI categories (kg), mean \pm SD

12 All women	15.0 \pm 4.9	8.1 \pm 2.6	14.8 \pm 2.7	22.7 \pm 2.9	<0.0001
13 Underweight (< 18.5 kg/m ²)	15.4 \pm 4.2	9.7 \pm 1.6	15.2 \pm 2.3	23.1 \pm 3.0	<0.0001
14 Normal weight (18.5–24.9 kg/m ²)	15.2 \pm 4.7	8.4 \pm 2.1	15.0 \pm 2.5	22.7 \pm 2.8	<0.0001
15 Overweight and obese (\geq 25 kg/m ²)	12.3 \pm 6.1	3.7 \pm 2.4	12.3 \pm 3.7	22.0 \pm 3.6	<0.0001

16
17
18
19 Gestational age at delivery (week), median (IQR)

39 (2)	39 (2)	39 (2)	39 (2)	0.0793
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

20 Birth weight (g), mean \pm SD

3376 \pm 450	3238 \pm 422	3370 \pm 438	3540 \pm 480	<0.0001
----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	---------

21
22
23
24 Male infant, n (%)

1334 (51.4)	194 (50.4)	945 (52)	195 (49.5)	0.7951
-------------	------------	----------	------------	--------

25 ART: assisted reproductive technology; BMI: body mass index; GWG: gestational weight gain; IQR: interquartile range; SD: standard deviation.

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

Figure Legend

Figure 1. Study flow chart.

Figure 2. Associations of gestational weight gain with pregnancy outcomes.

(A) Associations of early gestational weight gain (≤ 17 week) with pregnancy outcomes. (B) Associations of late gestational weight gain (> 17 week) with pregnancy outcomes. (C) Associations of total gestational weight gain with pregnancy outcomes.

NICU: neonatal intensive care unit; LGA: large for gestational age; SGA: small for gestational age; GDM: gestational diabetes mellitus; PIH: pregnancy-induced hypertension; GWG: gestational weight gain; ARR: adjusted relative risk. * < 0.05

Average GWG group as the reference.

^{a1} The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, parity, pre-pregnancy BMI and length of gestation.

^{b1} The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, fetal sex, GDM and PIH.

^{c1} The analysis was adjusted for pre-pregnancy BMI, fetal sex, alcohol/tobacco use, length of gestation, GDM and PIH.

^{d1} The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, alcohol/tobacco use, GDM and PIH.

^{a2} The analysis was adjusted for maternal age and pre-pregnancy BMI.;

^{b2} The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, fetal sex and length of gestation.

^{c2} The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, parity, pre-pregnancy BM, GDM and PIH.

^{d2} The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, fetal sex, GDM and PIH.

^{e2} The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, alcohol/tobacco use, length of gestation, GDM and PIH.

^{f2} The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, alcohol/tobacco use and length of gestation.

^{a3} The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, alcohol/tobacco use and fetal sex.

^{b3} The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI and length of gestation.

^{c3} The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, length of gestation, GDM and PIH.

^{d3} The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, parity and length of gestation.

^{e3} The analysis was adjusted for pre-pregnancy BMI, fetal sex, length of gestation, GDM and PIH.

1
2
3
4 **Figure 3. Associations of late gestational weight gain (>17 week) with pregnancy**
5
6 **outcomes, stratified by fetal sex.**
7

8
9 NICU: neonatal intensive care unit; LGA: large for gestational age; SGA: small for gestational age; GDM:
10 gestational diabetes mellitus; PIH: pregnancy-induced hypertension; GWG: gestational weight gain; ARR:
11 adjusted relative risk.
12

13
14 * <0.05
15

16 Average GWG group as the reference.

17 ^a The analysis was adjusted for maternal age and pre-pregnancy BMI.

18
19 ^b The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, alcohol/tobacco use and length of
20 gestation.
21

22
23 ^c The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, pre-pregnancy BMI, GDM and PIH.

24
25 ^d The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, alcohol/tobacco use and length of gestation.

26
27 ^e The analysis was adjusted for parity, alcohol/tobacco use, length of gestation, GDM and PIH.

28
29 ^f The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, length of gestation, GDM and PIH.
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

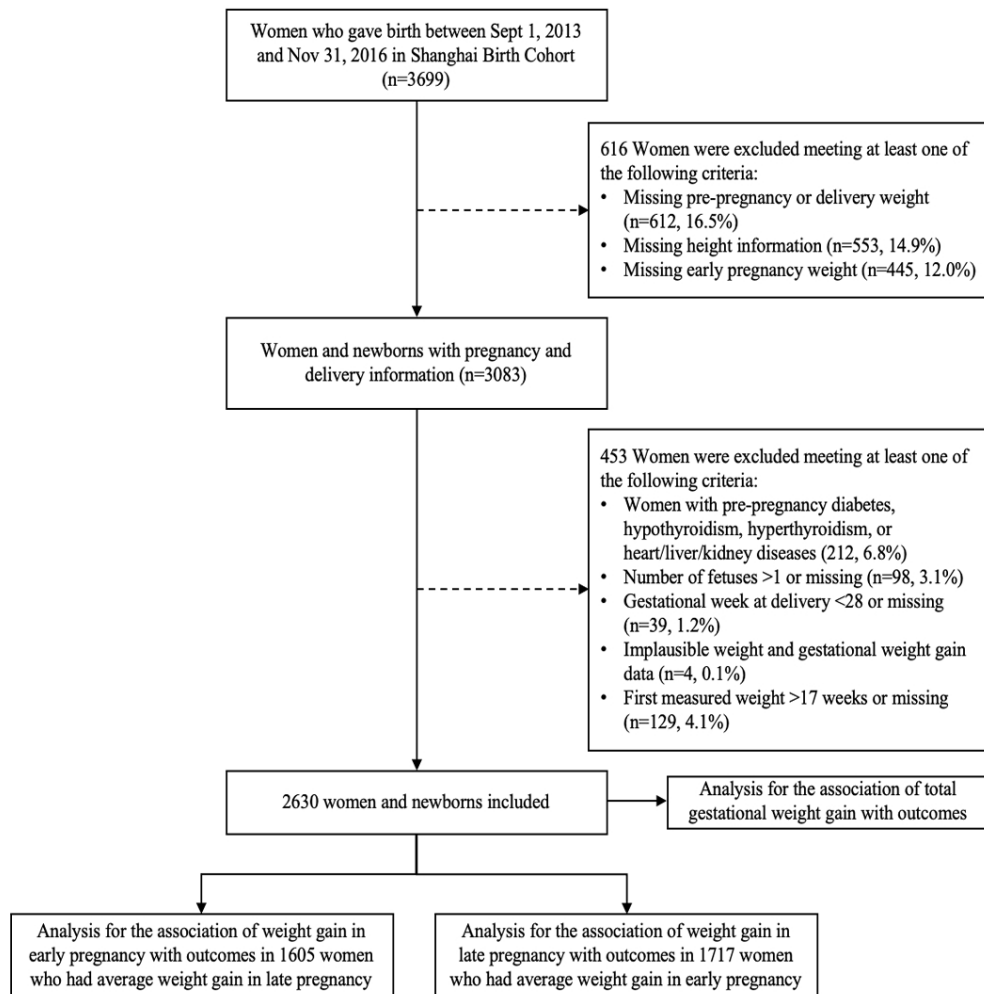


Figure 1. Study flow chart.

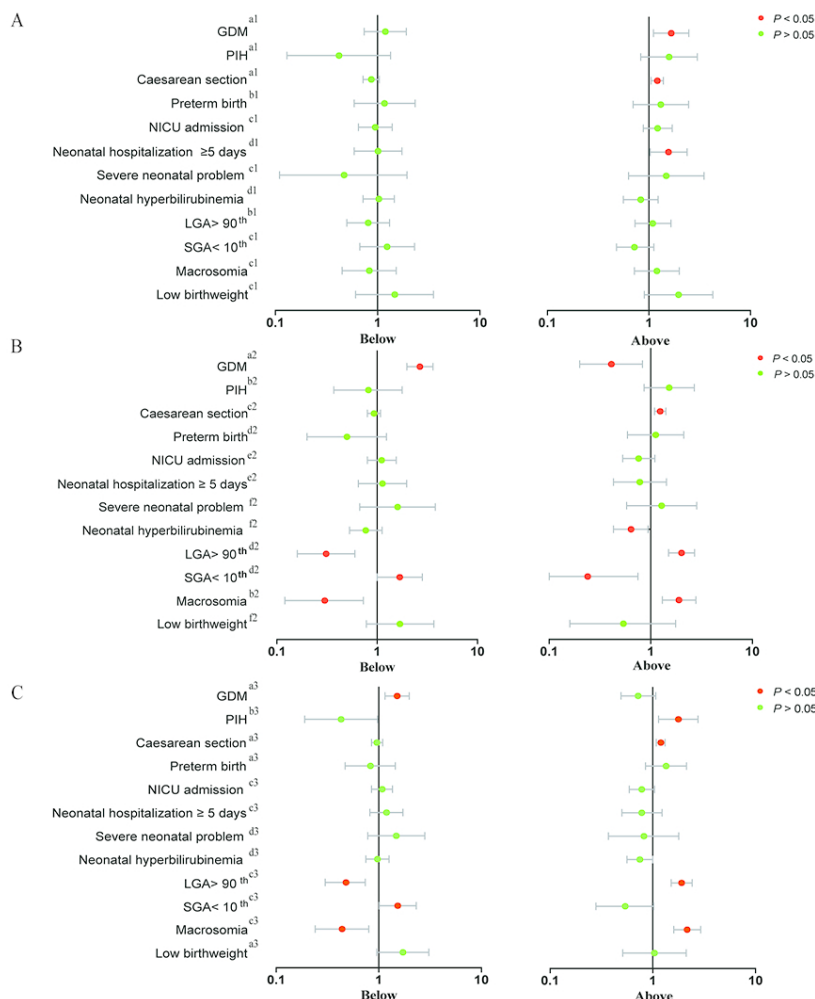


Figure 2. Associations of gestational weight gain with pregnancy outcomes. (A) Associations of early gestational weight gain (≤ 17 week) with pregnancy outcomes. (B) Associations of late gestational weight gain (> 17 week) with pregnancy outcomes. (C) Associations of total gestational weight gain with pregnancy outcomes. NICU: neonatal intensive care unit; LGA: large for gestational age; SGA: small for gestational age; GDM: gestational diabetes mellitus; PIH: pregnancy-induced hypertension; GWG: gestational weight gain; ARR: adjusted relative risk. $* < 0.05$ Average GWG group as the reference. a1 The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, parity, pre-pregnancy BMI and length of gestation. b1 The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, fetal sex, GDM and PIH. c1 The analysis was adjusted for pre-pregnancy BMI, fetal sex, alcohol/tobacco use, length of gestation, GDM and PIH. d1 The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, alcohol/tobacco use, GDM and PIH. a2 The analysis was adjusted for maternal age and pre-pregnancy BMI.; b2 The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, fetal sex and length of gestation. c2 The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, parity, pre-pregnancy BM, GDM and PIH. d2 The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, fetal sex, GDM and PIH. e2 The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, alcohol/tobacco use, length of gestation, GDM and PIH. f2 The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, alcohol/tobacco use and length of gestation. a3 The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, alcohol/tobacco use and fetal sex. b3 The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI and length of gestation. c3 The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, length of gestation, GDM and PIH. d3 The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, parity and length of gestation. e3 The analysis was adjusted for pre-pregnancy BMI, fetal sex, length of gestation, GDM and PIH.

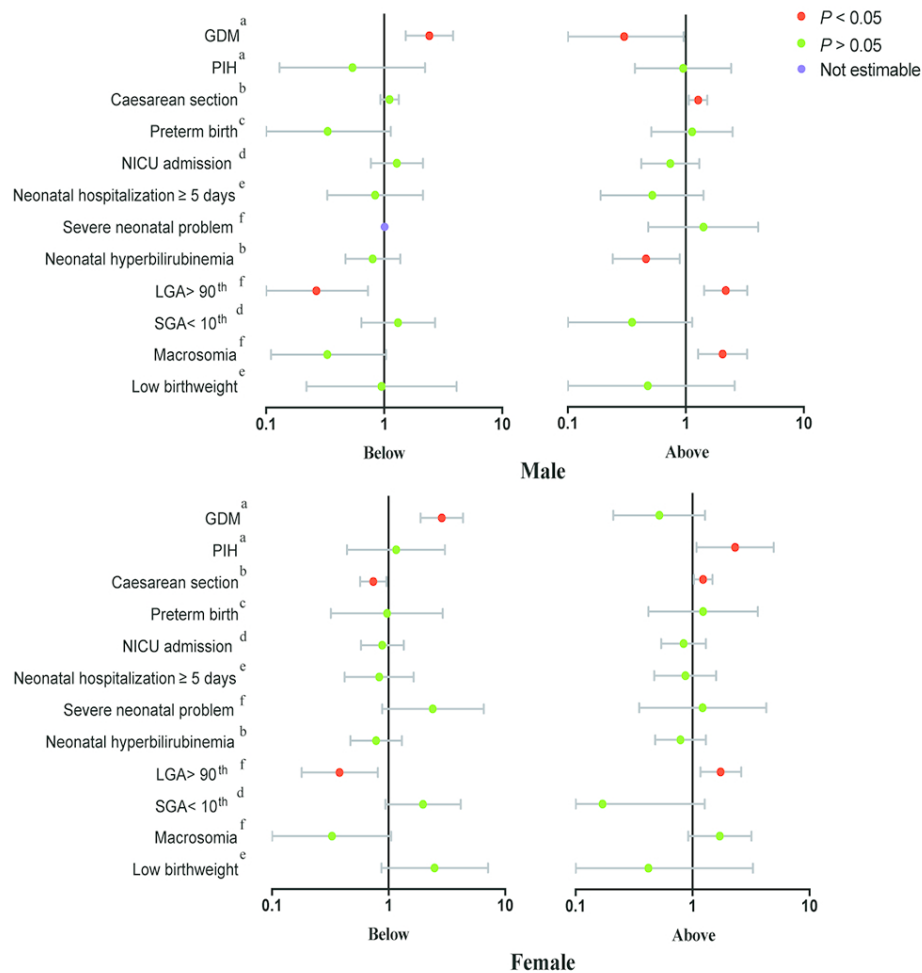


Figure 3. Associations of late gestational weight gain (>17 week) with pregnancy outcomes, stratified by fetal sex. NICU: neonatal intensive care unit; LGA: large for gestational age; SGA: small for gestational age; GDM: gestational diabetes mellitus; PIH: pregnancy-induced hypertension; GWG: gestational weight gain; ARR: adjusted relative risk. * < 0.05 Average GWG group as the reference. a The analysis was adjusted for maternal age and pre-pregnancy BMI. b The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, alcohol/tobacco use and length of gestation. c The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, pre-pregnancy BMI, GDM and PIH. d The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, alcohol/tobacco use and length of gestation. e The analysis was adjusted for parity, alcohol/tobacco use, length of gestation, GDM and PIH. f The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, length of gestation, GDM and PIH.

Table S1. Maternal characteristics in the study of gestational weight gain in early pregnancy (≤ 17 week)

Characteristic	Below (n=186)	Average (n=1233)	Above (n=186)	<i>P</i>
Maternal age (year), mean \pm SD	28.2 \pm 3.4	29.4 \pm 3.7	29.4 \pm 3.5	0.0002
Maternal age ≥ 35 years, n (%)	11 (5.9)	126 (10.2)	14 (7.5)	0.5946
Nulliparous, n (%)	165 (88.7)	1011 (82)	155 (83.3)	0.1683
Education, university degree and above, n (%)	164 (88.1)	1138 (92.4)	162 (87.6)	0.8411
ART, n (%)	4 (2.2)	27 (2.2)	5 (2.7)	0.9110
Tobacco smoking, n (%)	4 (2.2)	26 (2.1)	9 (4.8)	0.0924
Alcohol use, n (%)	15 (8.1)	129 (10.5)	18 (9.37)	0.5876
Pre-pregnancy BMI (kg/m^2), mean \pm SD	21.8 \pm 3.1	21.2 \pm 3.0	21.7 \pm 3.1	0.0027
Pre-pregnancy BMI categories, n (%)				
Underweight ($< 18.5 \text{ kg}/\text{m}^2$)	28 (15.1)	193 (15.7)	28 (15.1)	
Normal weight ($18.5\text{--}24.9 \text{ kg}/\text{m}^2$)	134 (72)	929 (75.3)	133 (71.5)	0.9848
Overweight and obese ($\geq 25 \text{ kg}/\text{m}^2$)	24 (12.9)	111 (9)	25 (13.4)	
Gestational age at the first prenatal visit (week), median (IQR)	14 (3)	14 (3)	15 (3)	0.8298
GWG in early pregnancy by BMI categories (kg), mean \pm SD				
All women	-2.5 \pm 2.0	2.1 \pm 1.5	6.7 \pm 2.1	<0.0001
Underweight ($< 18.5 \text{ kg}/\text{m}^2$)	-0.6 \pm 1.1	2.1 \pm 1.2	6.4 \pm 2.1	<0.0001
Normal weight ($18.5\text{--}24.9 \text{ kg}/\text{m}^2$)	-2.5 \pm 1.7	2.1 \pm 1.5	7.0 \pm 2.1	<0.0001
Overweight and obese ($\geq 25 \text{ kg}/\text{m}^2$)	-4.7 \pm 1.7	1.5 \pm 1.8	5.7 \pm 1.7	<0.0001
GWG in late pregnancy by BMI categories (kg), mean \pm SD				
All women	12.5 \pm 2.3	12.6 \pm 2.3	12.3 \pm 2.4	0.4854

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

Underweight (< 18.5 kg/m ²)	12.4 ± 1.9	12.7 ± 1.9	12.5 ± 1.8	0.6323
Normal weight (18.5–24.9 kg/m ²)	12.8 ± 2.2	12.7 ± 2.2	12.6 ± 2.1	0.8492
Overweight and obese (≥ 25 kg/m ²)	10.7 ± 2.2	11.1 ± 3.1	10.4 ± 3.3	0.5676
Gestational age at delivery (week), median (IQR)	39 (2)	39 (2)	39 (2)	0.9126
Birth weight (g), mean ± SD	3296 ± 435	3370 ± 446	3382 ± 515	0.0428
Male infant, n (%)	92 (50.3)	646 (53.2)	102 (55.4)	0.6091

ART: assisted reproductive technology; BMI: body mass index; GWG: gestational weight gain; IQR: interquartile range; SD: standard deviation.

For peer review only

Table S2. Maternal characteristics in the study of gestational weight gain in late pregnancy (>17 week)

Characteristic	Below (n=236)	Average (n=1233)	Above (n=248)	<i>P</i>
Maternal age (year), mean ± SD	30.4 ± 3.8	29.4 ± 3.7	27.9 ± 3.5	<0.0001
Maternal age ≥35 years, n (%)	37 (15.7)	126 (10.2)	10 (4)	<0.0001
Nulliparous, n (%)	183 (77.5)	1011 (82)	234 (94.4)	<0.0001
Education, university degree and above, n (%)	222 (94.1)	1138 (92.4)	214 (86.3)	0.0017
ART, n (%)	7 (3)	27 (2.2)	6 (2.4)	0.7701
Tobacco smoking, n (%)	4 (1.7)	26 (2.1)	12 (4.8)	0.0234
Alcohol use, n (%)	20 (8.5)	129 (10.5)	20 (8.1)	0.3841
Pre-pregnancy BMI (kg/m ²), mean ± SD	21.6 ± 3.1	21.2 ± 3.0	21.4 ± 3.1	0.0564
Pre-pregnancy BMI categories, n (%)				
Underweight (< 18.5 kg/m ²)	29 (12.3)	193 (15.7)	37 (14.9)	
Normal weight (18.5–24.9 kg/m ²)	178 (75.4)	929 (75.3)	189 (76.2)	0.3711
Overweight and obese (≥ 25 kg/m ²)	29 (12.3)	111 (9)	22 (8.9)	
Gestational age at the first prenatal visit (week), median (IQR)	14 (3)	14 (3)	14 (3)	0.4231
GWG in early pregnancy by BMI categories (kg), mean ± SD				
All women	2.1 ± 1.5	2.1 ± 1.5	2.3 ± 1.4	0.1943
Underweight (< 18.5 kg/m ²)	2.7 ± 1.4	2.1 ± 1.2	2.8 ± 1.3	0.0009
Normal weight (18.5–24.9 kg/m ²)	2.1 ± 1.5	2.1 ± 1.5	2.2 ± 1.5	0.7273
Overweight and obese (≥ 25 kg/m ²)	1.5 ± 1.6	1.5 ± 1.8	2.1 ± 1.2	0.2109
GWG in late pregnancy by BMI categories (kg), mean ± SD				
All women	7.0 ± 2.1	12.6 ± 2.3	19.1 ± 2.4	<0.0001

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

Underweight (< 18.5 kg/m ²)	7.9 ± 1.2	12.7 ± 1.9	19.2 ± 2.6	<0.0001
Normal weight (18.5–24.9 kg/m ²)	7.3 ± 1.9	12.7 ± 2.2	19.1 ± 2.2	<0.0001
Overweight and obese (≥ 25 kg/m ²)	4.1 ± 1.9	11.1 ± 3.1	18.3 ± 3.2	<0.0001
Gestational age at delivery (week), median (IQR)	39 (2)	39 (2)	39 (2)	0.0872
Birth weight (g), mean ± SD	3261 ± 397	3370 ± 446	3536 ± 461	<0.0001
Male infant, n (%)	110 (47.8)	646 (53.2)	120 (49)	0.8381

ART: assisted reproductive technology; BMI: body mass index; GWG: gestational weight gain; IQR: interquartile range; SD: standard deviation.

For peer review only

Table S3. Association of pregnancy outcomes by gestational weight gain in early pregnancy (≤ 17 week)

Outcomes	Below (n=186)		Average (n=1233)		Above (n=186)	
	n (%)	aRR (95% CI)	n (%)	aRR	n (%)	aRR (95% CI)
GDM	18 (9.7)	1.19 (0.74, 1.91)	97 (7.9)	Reference	25 (13.4)	1.66 (1.11, 2.48)*
PIH	3 (1.6)	0.42 (0.13, 1.34)	44 (3.6)	Reference	11 (5.9)	1.58 (0.83, 3.00)
Caesarean section	71 (41)	0.87 (0.72, 1.04)	548 (47.3)	Reference	101 (56.7)	1.21 (1.05, 1.39)*
Preterm birth	9 (4.8)	1.17 (0.59, 2.33)	54 (4.4)	Reference	11 (5.9)	1.31 (0.70, 2.46)
NICU admission	24 (12.9)	0.95 (0.65, 1.39)	168 (13.6)	Reference	31 (16.7)	1.22 (0.88, 1.70)
Neonatal hospitalization ≥ 5 d	12 (6.5)	1.01 (0.59, 1.73)	71 (5.8)	Reference	17 (9.1)	1.56 (1.03, 2.38)*
Severe neonatal problem	2 (1.1)	0.47 (0.11, 1.94)	26 (2.1)	Reference	6 (3.2)	1.48 (0.63, 3.50)
Neonatal hyperbilirubinemia	30 (16.1)	1.03 (0.72, 1.46)	191 (15.5)	Reference	24 (12.9)	0.83 (0.56, 1.23)
LGA $> 90^{\text{th}}$	17 (9.3)	0.81 (0.50, 1.31)	132 (10.9)	Reference	23 (12.5)	1.09 (0.73, 1.65)
SGA $< 10^{\text{th}}$	11 (6)	1.24 (0.67, 2.30)	60 (5)	Reference	8 (4.3)	0.72 (0.48, 1.12)
Macrosomia	11 (5.9)	0.83 (0.45, 1.52)	84 (6.9)	Reference	16 (8.6)	1.20 (0.72, 1.99)
Low birthweight	6 (3.2)	1.47 (0.61, 3.52)	26 (2.1)	Reference	8 (4.3)	1.96 (0.90, 4.26)

aRR: adjusted relative risk; CI: confidence interval; GDM: gestational diabetes mellitus; LGA: large for gestational age; NICU: neonatal intensive care unit;

PIH: pregnancy-induced hypertension; SGA: small for gestational age.

* $P < 0.05$

Table S4. Association of pregnancy outcomes with gestational weight gain in late pregnancy (>17 week)

Outcomes	Below (n=236)		Average (n=1233)		Above (n=248)	
	n (%)	aRR (95% CI)	n (%)	aRR	n (%)	aRR (95% CI)
GDM	52 (22)	2.67 (1.98, 3.61) *	97 (7.9)	Reference	8 (3.2)	0.41 (0.20, 0.83) *
PIH	7 (3)	0.82 (0.37, 1.78)	44 (3.6)	Reference	15 (6.1)	1.52 (0.86, 2.69)
Caesarean section	105 (46.9)	0.93 (0.80, 1.08)	548 (47.3)	Reference	129 (56.3)	1.24 (1.09, 1.41)*
Preterm birth	6 (2.5)	0.50 (0.20, 1.24)	54 (4.4)	Reference	12 (4.8)	1.12 (0.59, 2.12)
NICU admission	35 (14.8)	1.11 (0.80, 1.55)	168 (13.6)	Reference	27 (10.9)	0.76 (0.53, 1.10)
Neonatal hospitalization ≥ 5 d	14 (5.9)	1.13 (0.65, 1.97)	71 (5.8)	Reference	11 (4.4)	0.78 (0.43, 1.43)
Severe neonatal problem	6 (2.5)	1.60 (0.67, 3.80)	26 (2.1)	Reference	7 (2.8)	1.28 (0.58, 2.84)
Neonatal hyperbilirubinemia	28 (11.9)	0.77 (0.53, 1.12)	191 (15.5)	Reference	25 (10.1)	0.64 (0.43, 0.94) *
LGA > 90 th	9 (3.9)	0.31 (0.16, 0.60)*	132 (10.9)	Reference	51 (20.8)	2.01 (1.50, 2.70)*
SGA < 10 th	17 (7.4)	1.68 (1.00, 2.82) *	60 (5)	Reference	3 (1.2)	0.24 (0.07, 0.75)*
Macrosomia	5 (2.1)	0.30 (0.12, 0.73)*	84 (6.9)	Reference	31 (12.6)	1.90 (1.30, 2.78)*
Low birthweight	8 (3.4)	1.69 (0.78, 3.68)	26 (2.1)	Reference	3 (1.2)	0.54 (0.16, 1.76)

aRR: adjusted relative risk; CI: confidence interval; GDM: gestational diabetes mellitus; LGA: large for gestational age; NICU: neonatal intensive care unit;

PIH: pregnancy-induced hypertension; SGA: small for gestational age.

* $P < 0.05$

Table S5. Association of pregnancy outcomes with gestational weight gain in late pregnancy (>17 week), by infant sex (27 sex unknown)

Outcomes	Male					Female				
	Below (n=110)		Average (n=646) (reference)		Above (n=120)	Below (n=120)		Average (n=569) (reference)		Above (n=125)
	n (%)	aRR (95% CI)	n (%)	n (%)	aRR (95% CI)	n (%)	aRR (95% CI)	n (%)	n (%)	aRR (95% CI)
GDM	21(19.1)	2.41 (1.52, 3.84)*	53 (8.2)	3 (2.5)	0.30 (0.10, 0.96)*	29(24.2)	2.86 (1.88, 4.35)*	43 (7.6)	5 (4)	0.52 (0.21, 1.28)
PIH	2 (1.8)	0.54 (0.13, 2.22)	25 (3.9)	5 (4.2)	0.95 (0.37, 2.42)	5 (4.2)	1.16 (0.44, 3.04)	19 (3.3)	9 (7.2)	2.31 (1.08, 4.95)
Caesarean section	61 (57)	1.11 (0.93, 1.33)	291 (47.5)	62 (56.4)	1.27 (1.06, 1.52)*	41(36.6)	0.74 (0.57, 0.96)*	250 (47.3)	66 (56.4)	1.23(1.03, 1.48)*
Preterm birth	1 (0.9)	0.16 (0.02, 1.14)	35 (5.4)	7 (5.8)	1.13 (0.51, 2.49)	4 (3.3)	0.97 (0.32, 2.91)	17 (3)	4 (3.2)	1.23 (0.42, 3.62)
NICU admission	16(14.6)	1.28 (0.77, 2.13)	86 (13.3)	12 (10)	0.74 (0.42, 1.30)	16(13.3)	0.88 (0.58, 1.35)	75 (13.2)	14 (11.2)	0.84 (0.54, 1.30)
Neonatal hospitalization ≥5 d	5 (4.6)	0.84 (0.33, 2.13)	42 (6.5)	4 (3.3)	0.52 (0.19, 1.41)	6 (5)	0.83 (0.42, 1.64)	28 (4.9)	7 (5.6)	0.87 (0.47, 1.59)
Severe neonatal problem	0	NA	17 (2.6)	4 (3.3)	1.41 (0.48, 4.10)	5 (4.2)	2.39 (0.88, 6.54)	9 (1.6)	3 (2.4)	1.22 (0.35, 4.27)
Neonatal hyperbilirubinemia	13(11.8)	0.80 (0.47, 1.37)	100 (15.5)	9 (7.5)	0.46 (0.24, 0.89)*	15(12.5)	0.78 (0.47, 1.30)	90 (15.8)	16 (12.8)	0.79 (0.48, 1.30)
LGA > 90 th	2 (1.8)	0.18 (0.04, 0.73)*	62 (9.7)	25 (20.8)	2.18 (1.43, 3.32)*	7 (5.8)	0.38 (0.18, 0.81)*	70 (12.3)	26 (20.8)	1.74 (1.17, 2.61)*
SGA < 10 th	8 (7.3)	1.31 (0.64, 2.70)	37 (5.8)	2 (1.7)	0.28 (0.07, 1.13)	9 (7.5)	1.97 (0.94, 4.15)	23 (4)	1 (0.8)	0.17 (0.02, 1.27)
Macrosomia	3 (2.7)	0.33 (0.11, 1.04)	50 (7.8)	19 (15.8)	2.05 (1.27, 3.31)*	2 (1.7)	0.26 (0.06, 1.05)	33 (5.8)	12 (9.6)	1.71 (0.92, 3.19)
Low birthweight	2 (1.8)	0.95 (0.22, 4.11)	14 (2.2)	1 (0.8)	0.34 (0.05, 2.59)	5 (4.2)	2.48 (0.87, 7.11)	10 (1.8)	1 (0.8)	0.42 (0.05, 3.29)

aRR: adjusted relative risk; CI: confidence interval; GDM: gestational diabetes mellitus; LGA: large for gestational age; NICU: neonatal intensive care unit; PIH: pregnancy-induced

hypertension; SGA: small for gestational age.

* $P < 0.05$

Table S6. Association of pregnancy outcomes with total gestational weight gain

Outcome	Below (n=392)		Average (n=1842)		Above (n=396)	
	n (%)	aRR (95% CI)	n (%)	aRR	n (%)	aRR (95% CI)
GDM	60 (15.3)	1.51 (1.15, 1.98)*	176 (9.6)	Reference	27 (6.8)	0.72 (0.49, 1.07)
PIH	6 (1.5)	0.43 (0.19, 0.97)*	65 (3.5)	Reference	26 (6.6)	1.78 (1.14, 2.76)*
Caesarean section	163 (45)	0.96 (0.85, 1.09)	778 (45.2)	Reference	203 (55.5)	1.20 (1.08, 1.32)*
Preterm birth	15 (3.8)	0.83 (0.47, 1.45)	81 (4.4)	Reference	22 (5.6)	1.35 (0.85, 2.13)
NICU admission	61 (15.6)	1.08 (0.85, 1.36)	257 (14)	Reference	45 (11.4)	0.78 (0.59, 1.04)
Neonatal hospitalization ≥ 5 d	27 (6.9)	1.19 (0.82, 1.72)	107 (5.8)	Reference	19 (4.8)	0.78 (0.50, 1.23)
Severe neonatal problem	11 (2.8)	1.48 (0.78, 2.81)	37 (2)	Reference	7 (1.8)	0.82 (0.37, 1.79)
Neonatal hyperbilirubinemia	58 (14.8)	0.97 (0.75, 1.26)	285 (15.5)	Reference	47 (11.9)	0.75 (0.56, 1.00)
LGA > 90 th	20 (5.2)	0.48 (0.30, 0.74)*	192 (10.6)	Reference	80 (20.4)	1.91 (1.51, 2.42)*
SGA < 10 th	27 (7)	1.53 (1.01, 2.32)*	87 (4.8)	Reference	10 (2.5)	0.54 (0.28, 1.02)
Macrosomia	11 (2.8)	0.44 (0.24, 0.80)*	115 (6.3)	Reference	53 (13.5)	2.16 (1.60, 2.93)*
Low birthweight	15 (3.8)	1.72 (0.96, 3.08)	41 (2.2)	Reference	9 (2.3)	1.04 (0.51, 2.12)

aRR: adjusted relative risk; CI: confidence interval; GDM: gestational diabetes mellitus; LGA: large for gestational age; NICU: neonatal intensive care unit;

PIH: pregnancy-induced hypertension; SGA: small for gestational age.

* $P < 0.05$

STROBE Statement—Checklist of items that should be included in reports of *cohort studies*

	Item No	Recommendation	Page
Title and abstract	1	(a) Indicate the study's design with a commonly used term in the title or the abstract	1
		(b) Provide in the abstract an informative and balanced summary of what was done and what was found	3-4
Introduction			
Background/rationale	2	Explain the scientific background and rationale for the investigation being reported	6
Objectives	3	State specific objectives, including any prespecified hypotheses	7
Methods			
Study design	4	Present key elements of study design early in the paper	7
Setting	5	Describe the setting, locations, and relevant dates, including periods of recruitment, exposure, follow-up, and data collection	7
Participants	6	(a) Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of participants. Describe methods of follow-up	8
		(b) For matched studies, give matching criteria and number of exposed and unexposed	n/a
Variables	7	Clearly define all outcomes, exposures, predictors, potential confounders, and effect modifiers. Give diagnostic criteria, if applicable	9-11
Data sources/ measurement	8*	For each variable of interest, give sources of data and details of methods of assessment (measurement). Describe comparability of assessment methods if there is more than one group	9
Bias	9	Describe any efforts to address potential sources of bias	9
Study size	10	Explain how the study size was arrived at	8
Quantitative variables	11	Explain how quantitative variables were handled in the analyses. If applicable, describe which groupings were chosen and why	10-11
Statistical methods	12	(a) Describe all statistical methods, including those used to control for confounding	12-13
		(b) Describe any methods used to examine subgroups and interactions	12
		(c) Explain how missing data were addressed	12
		(d) If applicable, explain how loss to follow-up was addressed	12
		(e) Describe any sensitivity analyses	n/a
Results			
Participants	13*	(a) Report numbers of individuals at each stage of study—eg numbers potentially eligible, examined for eligibility, confirmed eligible, included in the study, completing follow-up, and analysed	13
		(b) Give reasons for non-participation at each stage	fig 1
		(c) Consider use of a flow diagram	fig 1
Descriptive data	14*	(a) Give characteristics of study participants (eg demographic, clinical, social) and information on exposures and potential confounders	table 1
		(b) Indicate number of participants with missing data for each variable of interest	n/a
		(c) Summarise follow-up time (eg, average and total amount)	13
Outcome data	15*	Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures over time	table 2-3
Main results	16	(a) Give unadjusted estimates and, if applicable, confounder-adjusted	14-15

		estimates and their precision (eg, 95% confidence interval). Make clear which confounders were adjusted for and why they were included	
		(b) Report category boundaries when continuous variables were categorized	n/a
		(c) If relevant, consider translating estimates of relative risk into absolute risk for a meaningful time period	n/a
Other analyses	17	Report other analyses done—eg analyses of subgroups and interactions, and sensitivity analyses	15
Discussion			
Key results	18	Summarise key results with reference to study objectives	16
Limitations	19	Discuss limitations of the study, taking into account sources of potential bias or imprecision. Discuss both direction and magnitude of any potential bias	16-17
Interpretation	20	Give a cautious overall interpretation of results considering objectives, limitations, multiplicity of analyses, results from similar studies, and other relevant evidence	17-22
Generalisability	21	Discuss the generalisability (external validity) of the study results	22
Other information			
Funding	22	Give the source of funding and the role of the funders for the present study and, if applicable, for the original study on which the present article is based	23

*Give information separately for exposed and unexposed groups.

Note: An Explanation and Elaboration article discusses each checklist item and gives methodological background and published examples of transparent reporting. The STROBE checklist is best used in conjunction with this article (freely available on the Web sites of PLoS Medicine at <http://www.plosmedicine.org/>, Annals of Internal Medicine at <http://www.annals.org/>, and Epidemiology at <http://www.epidem.com/>). Information on the STROBE Initiative is available at <http://www.strobe-statement.org>.

BMJ Open

Gestational weight gain and adverse pregnancy outcomes: a prospective cohort study

Journal:	<i>BMJ Open</i>
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2020-038187.R2
Article Type:	Original research
Date Submitted by the Author:	12-Jul-2020
Complete List of Authors:	Wu, Yuelin; Shanghai First Maternity and infant hospital, Department of Obstetrics Wan, Sheng; Shanghai First Maternity and infant hospital, Department of Obstetrics Gu, Shengyi; Xinhua Hospital, Shanghai Jiao Tong University School of Medicine, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology Mou, Zhengqian; Xinhua Hospital, Shanghai Jiao Tong University School of Medicine, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology Dong, Lingling; Shanghai First Maternity and infant hospital, Department of Obstetrics Luo, Zhong-Cheng; Lunenfeld-Tanenbaum Research Institute, Obstetrics and Gynecology, Mount Sinai Hospital Zhang, Jun ; Shanghai Jiao Tong University, Hua, Xiaolin; Shanghai First Maternity and infant hospital, Department of Obstetrics
Primary Subject Heading:	Obstetrics and gynaecology
Secondary Subject Heading:	Obstetrics and gynaecology
Keywords:	EPIDEMIOLOGY, Maternal medicine < OBSTETRICS, Fetal medicine < OBSTETRICS, OBSTETRICS

SCHOLARONE™
Manuscripts



I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our [licence](#).

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which [Creative Commons](#) licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

Gestational weight gain and adverse pregnancy outcomes: a prospective cohort study

Yuelin Wu, MA^{1#}, Sheng Wan, MD^{1#}, Shengyi Gu, MA², Zhengqian Mou, MA², Lingling Dong, MA¹, Zhongcheng Lou, PhD³, Jun Zhang, PhD^{2*}, Xiaolin Hua, MD^{1*}

1. Department of Obstetrics, Shanghai First Maternity and Infant Hospital, Shanghai Tongji University School of Medicine, Shanghai, China
2. Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Xinhua Hospital, Shanghai Jiao Tong University School of Medicine, Shanghai, China
3. Lunenfeld-Tanenbaum Research Institute, Obstetrics and Gynecology, Mount Sinai Hospital, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada

#These authors contributed equally to this work.

***Correspondence:**

Xiaolin Hua, MD

Department of Obstetrics, Shanghai First Maternity and infant hospital, Shanghai Tongji University School of Medicine, Shanghai, China

2699 West Gaoke Road, Shanghai, China 201204

Tel: 021-20261000

1
2
3
4 Fax: 021-20261000
5

6
7 Email: xiaolin_hua@tongji.edu.cn
8
9

10
11
12 **Jun Zhang, PhD**
13

14 Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Xinhua Hospital, Shanghai Jiao Tong University
15

16
17 School of Medicine
18

19
20 1665 Kongjiang Road, Shanghai, China 200092
21

22
23 Tel: 021-25078999
24

25
26 Fax: 021-25078293
27

28
29 Email: zhangjun@xinhumed.com.cn
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

For peer review only

Abstract

Objective To assess the associations of gestational weight gain (GWG) in early and late pregnancy with subsequent risks of adverse pregnancy outcomes in Chinese women.

Design Prospective cohort study.

Setting Shanghai, China.

Participants We studied 2630 nulliparous singleton pregnant women with complete data on weight gain in early (≤ 17 week of gestation) and late (> 17 week) pregnancy in the Shanghai Birth Cohort.

Methods GWG was standardized into z-scores by gestational age and categorized as low (z score < -1), normal (-1 to 1), and high (> 1). The adjusted relative risks (aRRs) and 95% confidence intervals (CIs) were estimated through log-binomial regression models. Interaction effects between GWG and some other adjustment factors were tested, further stratified analyses were performed separately where interaction terms were significant.

1
2
3
4 **Outcome measures** Adverse maternal and neonatal outcomes.
5
6
7

8 **Results** Independent from GWG in late pregnancy, higher GWG in early pregnancy
9
10 was associated with higher risks of gestational diabetes mellitus (aRR: 1.66; 95% CI:
11
12 1.11–2.48), caesarean section (aRR: 1.21; 95% CI: 1.05–1.39), and prolonged
13
14 hospitalization (aRR: 1.56; 95% CI: 1.03–2.38). Higher GWG in late pregnancy was
15
16 independently associated with higher risks of caesarean section (aRR: 1.24; 95% CI:
17
18 1.09–1.41), large for gestational age (aRR: 2.01; 95% CI: 1.50–2.7), and macrosomia
19
20 (aRR: 1.90; 95% CI: 1.30–2.78). In addition, the risk of gestational hypertension
21
22 increased significantly with increased total GWG (aRR: 1.78; 95% CI: 1.14–2.76). The
23
24 effects of GWG in late pregnancy on maternal and neonatal outcomes were
25
26 significantly different between the women bearing a female and the women bearing
27
28 male fetus.
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

48 **Conclusion** The GWG associations with adverse pregnancy outcomes differ at early
49
50 and late pregnancy, and there may be effect modification by fetal sex in the association
51
52 of GWG in late pregnancy with some pregnancy outcomes.
53
54
55
56
57

58 **Keywords** gestational weight gain, pregnancy outcomes, z-scores, fetal sex
59
60

Strengths and limitations of this study

1. Weight gain data collected before and during pregnancy enabled us to investigate the effect of timing of weight gain on the outcomes.
2. The use of z-scores instead of original weight gain value to account for the gestational-age-dependent nature of GWG allowed us to differentiate the effect caused by weight gain from the effect caused by duration of pregnancy.
3. Effect modification by fetal sex was investigated.
4. Only short-term rather than long-term pregnancy outcomes were investigated.
5. Pre-pregnancy weight was self-reported rather than measured.

Introduction

Gestational weight gain (GWG) has been associated with pregnancy outcomes.

Insufficient weight gain has been linked with increased risks of low birth weight, small

for gestational age (SGA) and preterm birth, while excessive weight gain has been

associated with large for gestational age (LGA), gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM),

preeclampsia, preterm birth, caesarean section, infant mortality and childhood obesity^[1-2].

However, although women are routinely weighed in clinical settings and receive

gestational weight gain advice^[3-4], a high proportion of pregnant women gain above or

below GWG weight ranges recommended by the guidelines^[5]. Based on data collected

from 23 studies involving more than 1.3 million women, GWG was below or above the

weight gain range suggested by Institute of Medicine (IOM) guidelines in 23% and 47%

of pregnancies, respectively^[1], and the prevalence of excess gestational weight gain

appears to be on the rise^[6].

It is well established that total GWG affects pregnancy outcomes^[7]. Some studies

suggest that GWG during early pregnancy may be more important than GWG at late

pregnancy for developing certain pregnancy outcomes such as GDM and adverse

1
2
3
4 cardio-metabolic profile in the offspring^[8-11]. Overall, studies examining associations
5
6
7
8 of early GWG with perinatal outcomes have been relatively few, and these studies have
9
10
11 often not accounted for the effects of weight gain during other periods of pregnancy^[12].
12

13
14 In a Chinese population-based study, our objective was to explore the association of
15
16
17
18 GWG during early and late pregnancy with maternal and neonatal outcomes .
19

20 21 22 **Materials and Methods**

23 24 25 *Study design and data source*

26
27
28
29
30 This prospective cohort study is based on the recently developed Shanghai Birth Cohort
31
32
33 (SBC) which has been described in details elsewhere^[13]. Briefly, the SBC is a
34
35
36
37
38 prospective observational study conducted in Shanghai, China, aiming to examine
39
40
41 factors affecting fecundability, pregnancy outcomes, child growth and development,
42
43
44 and risks of diseases. The cohort recruited 4127 women in pre-conception care (701)
45
46
47
48 or early antenatal care (3426). Written informed consent was obtained from the
49
50
51
52 participants. The data was collected between September 1st, 2013 and November 31th,
53
54
55
56 2016, resulting in 3699 live births. The collected data included maternal demographical
57
58
59 characteristics, health behaviors, reproductive history, as well as clinical information
60

1
2
3
4 related to pregnancy, birth and pregnancy outcomes. This study was approved by
5
6
7
8 Xinhua Hospital Research Ethics Committee, Shanghai Jiao Tong University School of
9
10
11 Medicine (reference number: XHEC-F-NSFC-2018-122).
12
13
14

15 ***Study population***

16
17
18
19 The present study collected the data from all singleton pregnancies in women with age
20
21
22
23 ≥ 20 years old who started antenatal care before 17 week's gestation and delivered at
24
25
26
27 ≥ 28 week of gestation with data available on weight gains in early and late gestation in
28
29
30 the SBC cohort.
31
32

33 Gestational age was estimated based on the date of last menstruation period and
34
35
36 confirmed by first trimester ultrasound date. The eligible data collected in this study
37
38
39
40 were obtained from: (1) self-reported pre-pregnancy weight (kg); (2) weight and height
41
42
43 (cm) measured in early pregnancy (17 week of gestation or less); and (3) weight
44
45
46 measured within the last week of pregnancy. Subjects were excluded if: (1) weight in
47
48
49
50 early pregnancy < 30 kg or > 350 kg; or (2) z-score of gestational weight gain < -4.0
51
52
53
54 or > 4.0 , the methods used in the study were similar to the study conducted by Johansson
55
56
57
58 et al^[14]. Women with pre-existing medical conditions such as pre-gestational diabetes,
59
60

1
2
3
4 hypo- or hyper-thyroidism (affecting GWG)^[15] and heart/liver/kidney diseases were
5
6
7
8 also excluded.
9

10 11 ***Weight measurements***

12
13
14
15
16 Pre-pregnancy weight (kg) was based on self-reporting, while weight at early
17
18
19 pregnancy and at delivery was routinely measured to the nearest 0.1 kg using the
20
21
22
23 available electronic weighing device in the prenatal care clinics. Height (cm) at the first
24
25
26 prenatal visit was routinely measured to the nearest 0.1 cm using the available
27
28
29
30 electronic stadiometer in the hospital. Pre-pregnancy body mass index (BMI; kg/m²)
31
32
33 was calculated as pre-pregnancy weight (kg) divided by height (m)² and categorized as
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
underweight (<18.5 kg/m²), normal weight (18.5 to 24.9 kg/m²), overweight (25.0 to
29.9 kg/m²), and obese (≥ 30.0 kg/m²)^[16].

The 2009 IOM recommendations suggested 0.5 to 2 kg weight gain for women in the
first trimester (0 to 13 week)^[5] and the 50th centile GWG for women at gestational age
≤17 week is below 2 kg according to the INTERGROWTH-21st Project^[2]. However,
early pregnancy in this study was defined as gestational age ≤17 week so as to include
virtually all women who started the first antenatal care in the hospital^[17]. In addition,

1
2
3
4 the 2009 IOM recommendations suggested total GWG of 12.5 to 18 kg for women with
5
6
7
8 pre-pregnancy BMI less than 18.5 (underweight); 11.5 to 16 kg for those with BMI of
9
10
11 18.5 to 24.9 (normal weight); 7 to 11.5 kg for those with an initial BMI of 25.0 to 29.9
12
13
14 (overweight); and 5 to 9 kg for those with an initial BMI greater than 30.0 (obese) [5].
15
16
17

18 In this study, due to the sporadic number of obese women, we analyze them together
19
20
21 with overweight women. We examined GWG in early pregnancy (the last weight
22
23
24 measured ≤ 17 week minus pre-pregnancy weight) and late pregnancy (last
25
26
27 measurement of weight prior to delivery minus the last weight measured ≤ 17 week).
28
29
30

31
32 Total GWG was calculated as last measurement of weight before delivery minus pre-
33
34
35 pregnancy weight. All GWG values were standardized into z-scores by gestational age,
36
37
38 stratified by BMI categories. The means and standard deviations (SD) of GWGs in
39
40
41 early pregnancy and late pregnancy were used to convert the GWG values into z-scores.
42
43
44

45
46 All GWG z-scores were first examined as continuous variables, and then categorized
47
48
49 as < -1.0 (below), -1.0 to $+1.0$ (average) and $> +1.0$ (above) in data analyses. The
50
51
52 analyses for GWG in early pregnancy were restricted to women whose GWGs in late
53
54
55 pregnancy were average (-1.0 to $+1.0$). Similarly, the analyses for late pregnancy
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 weight gain were restricted to women with weight gain value in early pregnancy within
5
6
7
8 -1.0 to +1.0.
9

10 11 12 ***Covariates*** 13

14
15
16 Co-variables included fetal sex, maternal age (20 to 34, ≥ 35 years), parity (0, ≥ 1), pre-
17
18 pregnancy body mass index (BMI) categories (underweight, normal, overweight/obese),
19
20 alcohol/tobacco use (yes or no), GDM (yes or no), gestational hypertension (yes or no)
21
22
23 and length of gestation (28 to 36, ≥ 37 week).
24
25
26
27
28
29

30 31 ***Outcomes*** 32

33
34 The outcomes included gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM), gestational hypertension,
35
36 caesarean section, preterm birth, neonatal intensive care unit (NICU) admission,
37
38 neonatal prolonged hospitalization (≥ 5 days), severe neonatal outcomes, neonatal
39
40 hyperbilirubinemia (≤ 12 mg/dL), LGA, SGA, macrosomia (> 4000 g) and low
41
42 birthweight (< 2500 g).
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

50
51
52 All women received a 75 g oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) during 24-28 week of
53
54
55 gestation. GDM was diagnosed according to the IADPSG criteria: if anyone had the
56
57
58 glucose values fell at or above the following thresholds: fasting 5.1 mmol/L, 1 hour
59
60

1
2
3
4 10.0 mmol/L, 2 hour 8.5 mmol/L. Gestational hypertension was defined as de novo
5
6
7
8 hypertension (systolic blood pressure ≥ 140 mmHg or diastolic blood pressure ≥ 90
9
10
11 mmHg) after 20 week's gestation. Preterm birth was defined as gestational age at
12
13
14 delivery < 37 week. SGA was defined as birth weight $\leq 10^{\text{th}}$ percentile, and LGA as birth
15
16
17 weight $\geq 90^{\text{th}}$ percentile according to Chinese sex- and gestational age-specific birth
18
19
20 weight standards^[18]. Severe neonatal outcomes included death, 5 minute APGAR score
21
22
23 < 7 , hypoglycemia (< 40 mg/dL), sepsis, cardiopulmonary resuscitation or ventilator
24
25
26 support within 24 hours after birth, severe respiratory disorders (respiratory distress
27
28
29 syndrome or transient tachypnea of the newborn), serious birth defects, seizures,
30
31
32 necrotizing enterocolitis, and hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy.
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

40 ***Statistical analyses***

41
42
43
44 Maternal demographic characteristics and clinical factors were compared across GWG
45
46
47 groups. Continuous variables were described by mean with standard deviation (SD) or
48
49
50 median with interquartile range (IQR). Categorical variables were described by
51
52
53 frequencies (%). Analysis of variance or Kruskal-Wallis H tests were performed for
54
55
56 continuous data, and chi-square tests or Fisher's exact tests were performed for
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 categorical data.
5
6
7

8 The incidence of adverse pregnancy outcomes were examined among three GWG
9
10
11 groups. Multivariate log-binomial regression models were used to estimate the
12
13
14 unadjusted relative risks (RRs), adjusted relative risks (ARRs) and 95% confidence
15
16
17 intervals (CIs) of adverse pregnancy outcomes across GWG groups. Regression model
18
19
20 for maternal outcomes were adjusted for only co-variables with $p < 0.2$ (maternal age,
21
22
23 parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, alcohol/tobacco use, fetal sex and length of gestation).
24
25
26

27
28
29 Women with GDM or HIP have long been known to be at increased risk for adverse
30
31
32 neonatal outcomes, including neonatal intensive care admission, cesarean section,
33
34
35 preterm delivery < 37 weeks and neonatal morbidity^[19, 20]. As a result, neonatal
36
37
38 outcomes models were further adjusted for GDM and PIH in addition to the
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

All analyses were performed using the Statistical Analysis System (SAS) for Windows,

1
2
3
4 version 9.4 (SAS Institute, Cary, NC). $P < 0.05$ was considered statistically significant.
5
6
7

8 *Patient and public involvement*

9

10
11
12 No patients were involved in the design, or conduct, or reporting, or dissemination plans
13
14
15
16 of our research.
17

18 **Results**

19

20 *Study population and characteristics*

21
22
23

24
25
26
27
28 A total of 2630 pregnant women met the study inclusion criteria (Figure 1). The
29
30
31 characteristics of all pregnant women in the study by total GWG is shown in Table 1.
32

33
34
35 Among them, 1605 women who gained average weight in late pregnancy (z-score -1 to
36
37
38 +1) were analyzed for the association of GWG in early pregnancy with the outcomes
39

40
41
42 (Table S1); while 1717 women who gained average weight in early pregnancy were
43
44
45 analyzed for the association of GWG in late pregnancy with the outcomes (Table S2).
46

47
48
49 It should be noticed that for the two analytic datasets, the reference group was the same
50
51
52 group of women who had average GWG in both early and late pregnancy (n=1233).
53

54 *Weight gain during early pregnancy*

55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 The risks of maternal and neonatal outcomes for GWG in early pregnancy are presented
5
6
7
8 in Figure 2A and Table S3. Lower GWG was not significantly associated with
9
10
11 pregnancy outcomes, compared with the average GWG. In contrast, the risks of GDM
12
13
14 (aRR=1.66; 95% CI: 1.11-2.48), caesarean section (aRR=1.21; 95% CI: 1.05-1.39) and
15
16
17 prolonged hospitalization (aRR=1.56; 95% CI: 1.03-2.38) were higher in the group
18
19
20
21 with GWG above average in early pregnancy. No significant interactions between
22
23
24
25
26 GWG in early pregnancy and covariates were observed.
27
28

29 ***Weight gain during late pregnancy***

30
31
32
33 Associations of GWG in late pregnancy with perinatal outcomes are presented in Figure
34
35
36
37 2B and Table S4. In contrast to early pregnancy, the risks for GDM and SGA decreased
38
39
40 significantly with increased GWG in late pregnancy, whereas the risks for LGA and
41
42
43 macrosomia increased. Weight gain above average was correlated with a higher risk for
44
45
46
47 caesarean section (aRR=1.24; 95% CI: 1.09-1.41) in late pregnancy. In addition, higher
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

Significant interactions were identified between GWG in late pregnancy and fetal sex.

1
2
3
4 Figure 3 and Table S5 shows the associations of late pregnancy weight gain with
5
6
7
8 pregnancy outcomes stratified by fetal sex. The risks for LGA and caesarean section
9
10
11 significantly increased in women with higher GWG in late pregnancy, but the risk of
12
13
14 GDM increased with less GWG, regardless of fetal sex. However, higher risks of
15
16
17 gestational hypertension (aRR=2.31; 95% CI: 1.08-4.95) was only observed in women
18
19
20 bearing a female fetus with higher GWG. Conversely, higher GWG in late pregnancy
21
22 was associated with GDM (aRR=0.30; 95% CI: 0.10-0.96), neonatal
23
24
25 hyperbilirubinemia (aRR=0.46; 95% CI: 0.24-0.89) and macrosomia (aRR=2.05; 95%
26
27
28 CI: 1.27-3.31) for women bearing a boy, but not for women bearing a girl, indicating
29
30
31 effect modifications by fetal sex. But when stratified by fetal sex, the lower risk of SGA
32
33
34 with higher GWG was no longer observed.
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43

Total weight gain during pregnancy

44
45
46
47 Figure 2C and Table S6 show results for pregnancy outcomes by total GWG. The effect
48
49
50 sizes of GWG in late pregnancy on pregnancy outcomes were almost identical with the
51
52
53 effect sizes of total GWG. Similar to late pregnancy, the risks for LGA, macrosomia
54
55
56 and gestational hypertension increased significantly with increased total GWG. Higher
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 GWG was also linked with a higher risk for caesarean section (aRR=1.78; 95% CI:
5
6
7
8 1.14-2.76). Moreover, total GWG below the average was associated with higher risks
9
10
11 of GDM (aRR=1.51; 95% CI: 1.15-1.98) and SGA (aRR=1.53; 95% CI: 1.01-2.32). No
12
13
14
15 significant interactions between total GWG and other covariates were identified.
16
17

18 **Discussion**

19 **Main Findings**

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27 In this study, we found different associations of gestational stage-specific weight gain
28
29
30 with maternal and neonatal outcomes. Of those, independent of GWG in late pregnancy,
31
32
33 higher GWG in early pregnancy was associated with higher risks of GDM, caesarean
34
35
36 section, and neonatal prolonged hospitalization.
37
38
39
40

41 **Strengths and limitations**

42
43
44
45
46 There are strengths in our study. In the study, some improvements have been made
47
48
49 when compared with other studies reported in the literature. First, the SBC database
50
51
52 contains detailed clinical data including pre-pregnancy weight, weight measurements
53
54
55 during pregnancy and pregnancy weight measurements before delivery. This made it
56
57
58 possible to study GWG in both early and late pregnancy. In addition, it is difficult to
59
60

1
2
3
4 disentangle the effects of GWG on adverse pregnancy outcomes from the effects of the
5
6
7
8 gestation duration, because GWG is highly correlated with the gestational duration.
9

10
11 However, the use of GWG z-scores in our study can overcome this limitation. This
12
13
14
15 method ensured that the weight gain of women who experience adverse pregnancy
16
17
18 outcomes would be compared with the weight gain of women without adverse
19
20
21
22 outcomes at the same point in pregnancy^[14, 21].
23
24
25

26 There are also limitations in our study. We only investigated the short-term perinatal
27
28
29 outcomes. Recently, researchers have linked an individual's susceptibility to chronic
30
31
32 disease such as cardio-metabolic disease and obesity in later life to events during the
33
34
35 intrauterine phase of development^[8, 22-23]. Further studies on long-term outcomes would
36
37
38
39 provide important evidence regarding the associations between chronic diseases and
40
41
42
43 events during the intrauterine phase.
44
45

46 **Interpretation**

47
48
49
50 Associations between insufficient or excessive weight gain during the whole pregnancy
51
52
53 and maternal and child health outcomes have been well described^[1-2, 7]. A meta-analysis
54
55
56
57 of pooled 1309136 participant data from 23 cohort studies showed that women who
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 gained high weight were more likely to have LGA, caesarean section and macrosomia,
5
6
7
8 while women who gained less weight were at higher risk of SGA^[1]. These findings are
9
10
11 in line with the association of maternal weight gain with adverse pregnancy outcomes
12
13
14
15 in our study.
16

17
18 There is growing recognition that the impacts of gestational stage-specific weight gain
19
20
21 on pregnancy outcomes may vary^[8-9, 22, 24-25]. GWG in early pregnancy largely reflects
22
23
24
25 maternal fat deposition, whereas GWG thereafter is mainly attributed to maternal and
26
27
28
29 amniotic fluid expansion, and growth of the fetus, placenta and uterus^[5]. In this study,
30
31
32
33 mothers with increased fat deposition during pregnancy may affect the adiposity of the
34
35
36
37 offspring by higher placental transfer of nutrients, such as glucose and free fatty acids,
38
39
40
41 which may lead to maternal pregnancy complications, such as GDM, and permanent
42
43
44 fetal and childhood adaptations in appetite, energy metabolism and neuro-endocrine
45
46
47 function ^[25-26]. Therefore, GWG in early pregnancy, prior to the development of
48
49
50
51 pregnancy outcomes, might be as or more important than GWG in late pregnancy with
52
53
54
55 respect to pregnancy outcomes^[9, 14]. A study of 5908 Netherlands mother-offspring
56
57
58
59
60 pairs reported that higher weight gain in early pregnancy was associated with an

1
2
3
4 adverse cardio-metabolic profile in the offspring^[8]. Similarly, a study of 5154 UK
5
6
7
8 mother-offspring pairs showed that GWG in the first 14 week tended to be
9
10
11 incrementally associated with offspring BMI, waist circumference and fat mass in
12
13
14 children at age 9 years, but after 14 week of gestation, only high levels of GWG were
15
16
17 associated with offspring's adiposity measures, highlighting the importance of the
18
19
20
21
22 timing of weight gain in pregnancy^[24].
23
24

25
26 Studies to clarify the relationship between gestational stage-specific weight gain and
27
28
29 adverse pregnancy outcomes have been sporadic. A study of Korean pregnant women
30
31
32 found that GWG velocity at early pregnancy was significantly associated with GDM,
33
34
35 gestational hypertension, cesarean section, LGA, and macrosomia^[12]. However, the
36
37
38
39 analyses have not accounted for the effects of weight gain in other periods of pregnancy.
40
41
42

43
44 In contrast, our analyses for early/late pregnancy GWG were restricted to women
45
46
47 whose GWG z-scores in other pregnancy stage were normal, and thus the observed
48
49
50 associations are independent of GWG in different periods. Our data from a large
51
52
53 population-based Chinese cohort in Shanghai showed that higher, but not lower,
54
55
56
57 maternal GWG in early pregnancy was associated with increased risks of adverse
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 pregnancy outcomes, including GDM, caesarean section and prolonged hospitalization.
5
6
7

8 In late pregnancy, low weight gain was associated with GDM as well as SGA, and high
9
10
11 weight gain was associated with caesarean section, LGA and macrosomia.
12
13

14
15 High GWG in early pregnancy has been associated with an increased risk of GDM,
16
17
18 while there are some inconsistent data concerning the associations of GWG in second
19
20
21 and third trimester or the whole pregnancy with GDM^[11, 27-29]. Our study presents
22
23
24 results which are in consistent with results produced by other studies ^[12, 27, 30] indicating
25
26
27 that higher GWG in early pregnancy may increase the risk of developing GDM, but
28
29
30 higher GWG in late pregnancy shows a reversed association. The discrepancy might be
31
32
33 due to that women diagnosed with GDM might have undergone weight control
34
35
36 interventions such as prescribed diet and physical exercise after the GDM diagnosis.
37
38
39
40
41
42
43 Avoiding high weight gain in early pregnancy may prevent GDM, and health
44
45
46 professionals who assist prenatal care might consider preemptive actions in high-risk
47
48
49
50 pregnant women.
51

52
53
54 The risk of gestational hypertension increases significantly with higher maternal total
55
56
57 GWG. A study of 29861 women from 25 hospitals in America showed that early weight
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 gain over the 2009 IOM recommendation were shown to be associated with the
5
6
7
8 development of gestational hypertension^[31]. In a study of 101259 women with chronic
9
10
11 hypertension, women who gained the amount of weight above the GWG range
12
13
14 recommended by IOM guidelines were at increased risks of eclampsia^[32]. Given the
15
16
17 known vascular permeability and decreased plasma oncotic pressure that accompanies
18
19
20 preeclampsia and its association with rapid weight gain^[33], excessive GWG may be a
21
22
23 cause of hypertensive disease of pregnancy.
24
25
26

27
28
29 Total GWG on average (-1 to +1) in our study were 15.2 ± 2.3 kg for women with pre-
30
31
32 pregnancy BMI less than 18.5 (underweight) and 15.0 ± 2.5 kg for those who with pre-
33
34
35 pregnancy BMI of 18.5 to 24.9 (normal weight), which corresponded to the 2009 IOM
36
37
38 recommendations. Specifically, the 2009 IOM recommendations suggested GWG of
39
40
41
42
43 12.5 to 18 kg for underweight women and 11.5 to 16 kg for normal weight women^[5].
44
45

46
47 However, due to the sporadic number of obese women, we analyzed them together with
48
49
50 overweight women. Total GWG on average were 12.3 ± 3.7 kg for women with pre-
51
52
53 pregnancy BMI greater than 25.0 (overweight and obese) in our study, which in general
54
55
56
57 was higher than the 2009 IOM recommended GWG range with 7 to 11.5 kg for
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 overweight and 5 to 9 kg for obese^[5]. The most important reason for this difference is
5
6
7
8 that the IOM recommendation was derived largely from data collected among white
9
10
11 women and may not well represent Chinese Population^[34]. Therefore, we plan to
12
13
14
15 establish GWG standards that can be applied to Chinese population.
16
17

18 Our data suggest effect modification by fetal sex in the association of GWG in late
19
20
21 pregnancy with birth outcomes. Recent studies suggest that fetus sex may affect
22
23
24 pregnancy outcomes^[35-36]. Although not very clear, how fetal sex may influence these
25
26
27 outcomes may be explained by several factors. The placenta is an active endocrine
28
29
30 organ, a sex-specific maternal-placental-fetal interaction may be involved^[24]. Animal
31
32
33 studies suggest that maternal baseline BMI and GWG are associated with the hormonal
34
35
36 milieu, including insulin resistance^[37]. In agreement with this concept, a growing body
37
38
39 of evidence link early pregnancy GWG with cord blood hormones that may affect fetal
40
41
42 growth and development^[38]. Previous studies reported fetal sex differences in maternal
43
44
45 first trimester hormones concentrations^[15, 35, 39]. The resultant intrauterine environment
46
47
48 may affect fetal development.
49
50
51
52
53
54

55
56
57 Our findings may have clinical implications. First, from early pregnancy onwards,
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 GWG may affect subsequent maternal and neonatal outcomes. Second, although
5
6
7
8 interventions to limit GWG in late pregnancy are effective, the benefits might be
9
10
11 modest at best. To mitigate the harms of excessive weight gain, addressing the
12
13
14 importance of gaining the appropriate amount of weight in both early and late
15
16
17 pregnancy should be integrated into routine prenatal care^[1, 7, 40].
18
19
20
21

22 **Conclusion**

23
24
25
26 The GWG associations with adverse pregnancy outcomes differ at early and late
27
28
29 pregnancy, and there may be effect modification by fetal sex in the association of GWG
30
31
32 in late pregnancy with some pregnancy outcomes. Weight gain management should be
33
34
35 integrated into the routine prenatal care to decrease the risks of adverse pregnancy
36
37
38 outcomes.
39
40
41
42

43
44 **Acknowledgement** We thank the study participants for permitting us to use their
45
46
47 personal data.
48
49

50
51 **Contributors** YW and SW participated in interpretation of data and involved in
52
53
54 drafting the manuscript. SG, ZM and LD analyzed the data and critically revised the
55
56
57 manuscript. ZL, JZ and XH made substantial contributions to conception and design,
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 interpreted the data, and critically revised the manuscript. All authors read and
5
6
7
8 approved the final manuscript.
9

10
11 **Funding** This research was supported by a research grant (81873816) from the
12
13
14
15 National Natural Science Foundation of China.
16

17
18 **Competing interests** None declared. Completed disclosure of interests form
19
20
21
22 available to view online as supporting information.
23
24

25
26 **Patient consent for publication** Not required.
27

28
29 **Ethics approval** This study was approved by Xinhua Hospital Research Ethics
30
31
32
33 Committee, Shanghai Jiao Tong University School of Medicine (reference number:
34
35
36 XHEC-F-NSFC-2018-122).
37
38

39
40 **Provenance and peer review** Not commissioned; externally peer reviewed.
41

42
43 **Open access** This is an open access article distributed in accordance with the
44
45
46 Creative Commons Attribution Non Commercial (CC BY-NC 4.0) license, which
47
48
49
50 permits others to distribute, remix, adapt, build upon this work non-commercially, and
51
52
53
54 license their derivative works on different terms, provided the original work is properly
55
56
57
58 cited, appropriate credit is given, any changes made indicated, and the use is non-
59
60

commercial. See: <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

Data sharing statement The data will be available upon request to the corresponding authors.

ORCID iD

X Hua <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-1098-5010>

References

1. Goldstein R.F., Abell S.K., Ranasinha S., Misso M., Boyle J.A., Black M.H., et al. Association of Gestational Weight Gain With Maternal and Infant Outcomes: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Jama* 2017; 317: 2207.
2. Ismail L.C., Bishop D.C., Pang R., Ohuma E.O., Kac G., Abrams B., et al. Gestational weight gain standards based on women enrolled in the Fetal Growth Longitudinal Study of the INTERGROWTH-21st Project: a prospective longitudinal cohort study. *Bmj British Medical Journal* 2016; 352: i555.
3. Shulman R., Kottke M. Impact of maternal knowledge of recommended weight gain in pregnancy on gestational weight gain. *American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2016; 214: 754.e751-754.e757.
4. Krukowski R.A., West D.S., Dicarolo M., Cleves M.A., Saylor M.E., Andres A. Association of Gestational Weight Gain Expectations and Advice on Actual Weight Gain. *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2016; 129: 76.
5. Institute of Medicine (US), National Research Council (US) Committee to Reexamine IOM Pregnancy Weight Guidelines. In: Rasmussen KM, Yaktine AL, editors. *Weight Gain During Pregnancy*. Washington (DC): National Academies Press. 2009.
6. Flegal K.M., Kruszon-Moran D., Carroll M.D., Fryar C.D., Ogden C.L. Trends in Obesity Among Adults in the United States, 2005 to 2014. *JAMA* 2016; 315: 2284-2291.
7. Caughey A.B. Gestational Weight Gain and Outcomes for Mothers and Infants. *JAMA*

2017; 317: 2175-2176.

8. Gaillard R., Steegers E.A., Franco O.H., Hofman A., Jaddoe V.W. Maternal weight gain in different periods of pregnancy and childhood cardio-metabolic outcomes. The Generation R Study. *Int J Obes (Lond)* 2015; 39: 677-685.

9. Retnakaran R., Wen S.W., Tan H., Zhou S., Ye C., Shen M., et al. Association of Timing of Weight Gain in Pregnancy With Infant Birth Weight. *JAMA Pediatr* 2018; 172: 136-142.

10. Sommer C., Morkrid K., Jenum A.K., Sletner L., Mosdol A., Birkeland K.I. Weight gain, total fat gain and regional fat gain during pregnancy and the association with gestational diabetes: a population-based cohort study. *Int J Obes (Lond)* 2014; 38: 76-81.

11. Baci Y., Ustuner I., Keskin H.L., Ersoy R., Avsar A.F. Effect of maternal obesity and weight gain on gestational diabetes mellitus. *Gynecol Endocrinol* 2013; 29: 133-136.

12. Cho E.H., Hur J., Lee K.J. Early Gestational Weight Gain Rate and Adverse Pregnancy Outcomes in Korean Women. *Plos One* 2015; 10: e0140376.

13. Zhang J., Tian Y., Wang W., Ouyang F., Xu J., Yu X., et al. Cohort profile: the Shanghai Birth Cohort. *International Journal of Epidemiology* 2019; 48: 21-21g.

14. Johansson K., Hutcheon J.A., Bodnar L.M., Cnattingius S., Stephansson O. Pregnancy weight gain by gestational age and stillbirth: a population-based cohort study. *Bjog* 2017; 125.

15. Collares F.M., Korevaar T.I.M., Hofman A., Steegers E.A.P., Peeters R.P., Jaddoe V.W.V., et al. Maternal thyroid function, prepregnancy obesity and gestational weight gain-The Generation R Study: A prospective cohort study. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 2017; 87: 799-806.

16. Organization W.H. Obesity: preventing and managing the global epidemic. Report of a WHO consultation. 2000.

17. Berggren E.K., Groh-Wargo S., Presley L., Mouzon H.D., Catalano P.M. Maternal fat, but not lean, mass is increased among overweight/obesewomen with excess gestational weight gain. *American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2016; 214: 745.e741-745.e745.

18. Zhu L., Zhang R., Zhang S., Shi W., Yan W., Wang X., et al. Chinese neonatal birth weight curve for different gestational age. *Chin J Pediatr* 2015; 53.

19. Yee L., Caughey A., Cheng Y. Association between gestational weight gain and perinatal outcomes in women with chronic hypertension. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 2017; 09; 217 (3).

20. Waters T.P., Dyer A.R., Scholtens D.M., Dooley S.L., Herer E., Lowe L.P., et al. Maternal and Neonatal Morbidity for Women Who Would Be Added to the Diagnosis of GDM Using IADPSG Criteria: A Secondary Analysis of the Hyperglycemia and Adverse Pregnancy Outcome Study. *Diabetes Care* 2016; 2204-2210.

- 1
2
3
4 21. Hutcheon J.A., Bodnar L.M., Joseph K.S., Abrams B., Simhan H.N., Platt R.W. The bias
5 in current measures of gestational weight gain. *Paediatric and Perinatal Epidemiology* 2012;
6 26: 109-116.
7
8
9 22. Laitinen J., Jaaskelainen A., Hartikainen A.L., Sovio U., Vaarasmaki M., Pouta A., et al.
10 Maternal weight gain during the first half of pregnancy and offspring obesity at 16 years: a
11 prospective cohort study. *BJOG* 2012; 119: 716-723.
12
13 23. Margerison-Zilko C.E., Shrimali B.P., Eskenazi B., Lahiff M., Lindquist A.R., Abrams B.F.
14 Trimester of Maternal Gestational Weight Gain and Offspring Body Weight at Birth and Age
15 Five. *Maternal & Child Health Journal* 2012; 16: 1215-1223.
16
17 24. Fraser A., Tilling K., Macdonald-Wallis C., Sattar N., Brion M.-J., Benfield L., et al.
18 Association of Maternal Weight Gain in Pregnancy With Offspring Obesity and Metabolic and
19 Vascular Traits in Childhood. *Circulation* 2010; 121: 2557-2564.
20
21 25. Lawlor D.A., Paul L., Abigail F., Niklas L.N.M. Does maternal weight gain in pregnancy
22 have long-term effects on offspring adiposity? A sibling study in a prospective cohort of
23 146,894 men from 136,050 families. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2011; 94: 142.
24
25 26. Starling A.P., Brinton J.T., Glueck D.H., Shapiro A.L., Harrod C.S., Lynch A.M., et al.
26 Associations of maternal BMI and gestational weight gain with neonatal adiposity in the
27 Healthy Start study. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2015; 101: 302-309.
28
29 27. MacDonald S.C., Bodnar L.M., Himes K.P., Hutcheon J.A. Patterns of Gestational Weight
30 Gain in Early Pregnancy and Risk of Gestational Diabetes Mellitus. *Epidemiology* 2017; 28:
31 419-427.
32
33 28. Tomedi L.E., Simhan H.N., Chang C.C., McTigue K.M., Bodnar L.M. Gestational weight
34 gain, early pregnancy maternal adiposity distribution, and maternal hyperglycemia. *Matern
35 Child Health J* 2014; 18: 1265-1270.
36
37 29. Dai Z.Y., Liu D., Li R., Wang Y., Zhang J., Liu J., et al. Association between gestational
38 weight gain per trimester/total gestational weight gain and gestational diabetes mellitus.
39 *Zhonghua Liu Xing Bing Xue Za Zhi* 2016; 37: 1336-1340.
40
41 30. Moore Simas T.A., Waring M.E., Callaghan K., Leung K., Ward Harvey M., Buabud A.,
42 et al. Weight gain in early pregnancy and risk of gestational diabetes mellitus among Latinas.
43 *Diabetes Metab* 2019; 45: 26-31.
44
45 31. Kominiarek M.A., Saade G., Mele L., Bailit J., Reddy U.M., Wapner R.J., et al.
46 Association Between Gestational Weight Gain and Perinatal Outcomes. *Obstet Gynecol* 2018;
47 132: 875-881.
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3
4 32. Yee L.M., Caughey A.B., Cheng Y.W. Association between gestational weight gain and
5 perinatal outcomes in women with chronic hypertension. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 2017; 217: 348
6 e341-348 e349.
7
8
9 33. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists; Task Force on Hypertension in
10 Pregnancy. Hypertension in pregnancy. Report of the American College of Obstetricians and
11 Gynecologists' Task Force on Hypertension in Pregnancy. *Obstet Gynecol* 2013; 122:1122–
12 31.
13
14
15 34. Jiang X., Liu M., Song Y., Mou J., Zhou M., Ma Z., et al. The Institute of Medicine
16 recommendation for gestational weight gain is probably not optimal among non-American
17 pregnant women: a retrospective study from China. *The Journal of Maternal-Fetal &*
18 *Neonatal Medicine* 2019, 32(8): 1353-1358.
19
20
21
22 35. Broere-Brown Z.A., Schalekamp-Timmermans S., Hofman A., Jaddoe V.W.V., Steegers
23 E.A.P. Fetal sex dependency of maternal vascular adaptation to pregnancy: a prospective
24 population-based cohort study. *BJOG: An International Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology*
25 2015; 123: 1087-1095.
26
27
28
29 36. Torricelli M., Voltolini C., Conti N., Bocchi C., Severi F.M., Petraglia F. Weight gain
30 regardless of pre-pregnancy BMI and influence of fetal gender in response to labor induction
31 in postdate pregnancy. *J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med* 2013; 26: 1016-1019.
32
33
34 37. Nicholas L.M., Rattanatray L., MacLaughlin S.M., Ozanne S.E., Kleemann D.O., Walker
35 S.K., et al. Differential effects of maternal obesity and weight loss in the periconceptional
36 period on the epigenetic regulation of hepatic insulin-signaling pathways in the offspring. *The*
37 *FASEB Journal* 2013; 27: 3786-3796.
38
39
40 38. Rifas-Shiman S.L., Fleisch A., Hivert M.F., Mantzoros C., Gillman M.W., Oken E. First
41 and second trimester gestational weight gains are most strongly associated with cord blood
42 levels of hormones at delivery important for glycemic control and somatic growth. *Metabolism*
43 2017; 69: 112-119.
44
45
46 39. Arentson-Lantz E.J., Buhman K.K., Ajuwon K., Donkin S.S. Excess pregnancy weight
47 gain leads to early indications of metabolic syndrome in a swine model of fetal programming.
48 *Nutr Res* 2014; 34: 241-249.
49
50
51 40. Teede H., Harrison C., Lombard C., Boyle J., East C., Brown W. Case for Action: proposal,
52 obesity prevention through preventing excess weight gain during pregnancy and postpartum.
53 2015.
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Table 1. Characteristics of pregnant women in the study cohort (n=2630)

Characteristic	Total	Total gestational weight gain			P
		Below (n=392)	Average (n=1842)	Above (n=396)	
Maternal age (year), mean ± SD	29.4 ± 3.6	29.9 ± 3.8	29.4 ± 3.5	28.5 ± 3.6	<0.0001
Maternal age ≥35 years, n (%)	241 (9.2)	51 (13)	169 (9.2)	21 (5.3)	0.0002
Nulliparous, n (%)	2216 (84.3)	325 (82.9)	1532 (83.2)	359 (90.7)	0.0027
Education, university degree and above, n (%)	2404 (91.5)	362 (92.6)	1702 (92.5)	340 (85.7)	0.0007
ART, n (%)	55 (2.1)	9 (2.3)	37 (2)	9 (2.3)	0.9834
Tobacco smoking, n (%)	72 (2.7)	7 (1.8)	41 (2.2)	24 (6.1)	<0.0001
Alcohol use, n (%)	338 (12.9)	52 (13.3)	240 (13)	46 (11.6)	0.7221
Pre-pregnancy BMI (kg/m ²), mean ± SD	21.3 ± 3.0	21.7 ± 3.1	21.2 ± 3.0	21.5 ± 2.9	0.0139
Pre-pregnancy BMI categories, n (%)					
Underweight (< 18.5 kg/m ²)	396 (15.1)	54 (13.8)	292 (15.9)	50 (12.6)	0.7530
Normal weight (18.5–24.9 kg/m ²)	1980 (75.3)	298 (76)	1372 (74.5)	310 (78.3)	
Overweight and obese (≥ 25 kg/m ²)	254 (9.7)	40 (10.2)	178 (9.7)	36 (9.1)	
Gestational age at the first prenatal visit (week), median (IQR)	15 (3)	14 (3)	15 (3)	15 (3)	0.1986
GWG in early pregnancy by BMI categories (kg), mean ± SD					
All women	2.2 ± 2.9	-0.2 ± 2.8	2.1 ± 2.2	4.9 ± 3.2	<0.0001
Underweight (< 18.5 kg/m ²)	2.5 ± 2.4	0.9 ± 1.9	2.4 ± 2.0	4.8 ± 3.0	<0.0001
Normal weight (18.5–24.9 kg/m ²)	2.3±2.8	0.0 ± 2.8	2.2 ± 2.2	4.9 ± 3.1	<0.0001
Overweight and obese (≥ 25 kg/m ²)	1.4±3.6	-2.2 ± 3.3	1.5 ± 2.6	4.7 ± 4.4	<0.0001

1
2
3 GWG in late pregnancy by BMI categories (kg), mean \pm SD

4 All women	13.0 \pm 3.5	8.2 \pm 3.0	12.6 \pm 2.9	17.8 \pm 3.6	<0.0001
5 Underweight (< 18.5 kg/m ²)	13.0 \pm 3.5	8.9 \pm 1.9	12.8 \pm 2.5	18.2 \pm 3.8	<0.0001
6 Normal weight (18.5–24.9 kg/m ²)	12.9 \pm 4.0	8.4 \pm 3.0	12.8 \pm 2.8	17.8 \pm 3.6	<0.0001
7 Overweight and obese (\geq 25 kg/m ²)	11.0 \pm 4.9	5.8 \pm 3.3	10.8 \pm 3.8	17.4 \pm 3.8	<0.0001

8
9
10
11 GWG in whole pregnancy by BMI categories (kg), mean \pm SD

12 All women	15.0 \pm 4.9	8.1 \pm 2.6	14.8 \pm 2.7	22.7 \pm 2.9	<0.0001
13 Underweight (< 18.5 kg/m ²)	15.4 \pm 4.2	9.7 \pm 1.6	15.2 \pm 2.3	23.1 \pm 3.0	<0.0001
14 Normal weight (18.5–24.9 kg/m ²)	15.2 \pm 4.7	8.4 \pm 2.1	15.0 \pm 2.5	22.7 \pm 2.8	<0.0001
15 Overweight and obese (\geq 25 kg/m ²)	12.3 \pm 6.1	3.7 \pm 2.4	12.3 \pm 3.7	22.0 \pm 3.6	<0.0001

16
17
18
19 Gestational age at delivery (week), median (IQR)

39 (2)	39 (2)	39 (2)	39 (2)	0.0793
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

20 Birth weight (g), mean \pm SD

3376 \pm 450	3238 \pm 422	3370 \pm 438	3540 \pm 480	<0.0001
----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	---------

21
22
23
24 Male infant, n (%)

1334 (51.4)	194 (50.4)	945 (52)	195 (49.5)	0.7951
-------------	------------	----------	------------	--------

25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

ART: assisted reproductive technology; BMI: body mass index; GWG: gestational weight gain; IQR: interquartile range; SD: standard deviation.

Figure Legend

Figure 1. Study flow chart.

Figure 2. Associations of gestational weight gain with pregnancy outcomes.

(A) Associations of early gestational weight gain (≤ 17 week) with pregnancy outcomes. (B) Associations of late gestational weight gain (> 17 week) with pregnancy outcomes. (C) Associations of total gestational weight gain with pregnancy outcomes.

NICU: neonatal intensive care unit; LGA: large for gestational age; SGA: small for gestational age; GDM: gestational diabetes mellitus; PIH: pregnancy-induced hypertension; GWG: gestational weight gain; ARR: adjusted relative risk. * < 0.05

Average GWG group as the reference.

^{a1} The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, parity, pre-pregnancy BMI and length of gestation.

^{b1} The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, fetal sex, GDM and PIH.

^{c1} The analysis was adjusted for pre-pregnancy BMI, fetal sex, alcohol/tobacco use, length of gestation, GDM and PIH.

^{d1} The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, alcohol/tobacco use, GDM and PIH.

^{a2} The analysis was adjusted for maternal age and pre-pregnancy BMI.;

^{b2} The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, fetal sex and length of gestation.

^{c2} The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, parity, pre-pregnancy BM, GDM and PIH.

^{d2} The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, fetal sex, GDM and PIH.

^{e2} The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, alcohol/tobacco use, length of gestation, GDM and PIH.

^{f2} The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, alcohol/tobacco use and length of gestation.

^{a3} The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, alcohol/tobacco use and fetal sex.

^{b3} The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI and length of gestation.

^{c3} The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, length of gestation, GDM and PIH.

^{d3} The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, parity and length of gestation.

^{e3} The analysis was adjusted for pre-pregnancy BMI, fetal sex, length of gestation, GDM and PIH.

1
2
3
4 **Figure 3. Associations of late gestational weight gain (>17 week) with pregnancy**
5
6 **outcomes, stratified by fetal sex.**
7

8
9 NICU: neonatal intensive care unit; LGA: large for gestational age; SGA: small for gestational age; GDM:
10 gestational diabetes mellitus; PIH: pregnancy-induced hypertension; GWG: gestational weight gain; ARR:
11 adjusted relative risk.
12

13
14 * <0.05
15

16 Average GWG group as the reference.

17 ^a The analysis was adjusted for maternal age and pre-pregnancy BMI.

18
19 ^b The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, alcohol/tobacco use and length of
20 gestation.
21

22
23 ^c The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, pre-pregnancy BMI, GDM and PIH.

24
25 ^d The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, alcohol/tobacco use and length of gestation.

26
27 ^e The analysis was adjusted for parity, alcohol/tobacco use, length of gestation, GDM and PIH.

28
29 ^f The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, length of gestation, GDM and PIH.
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

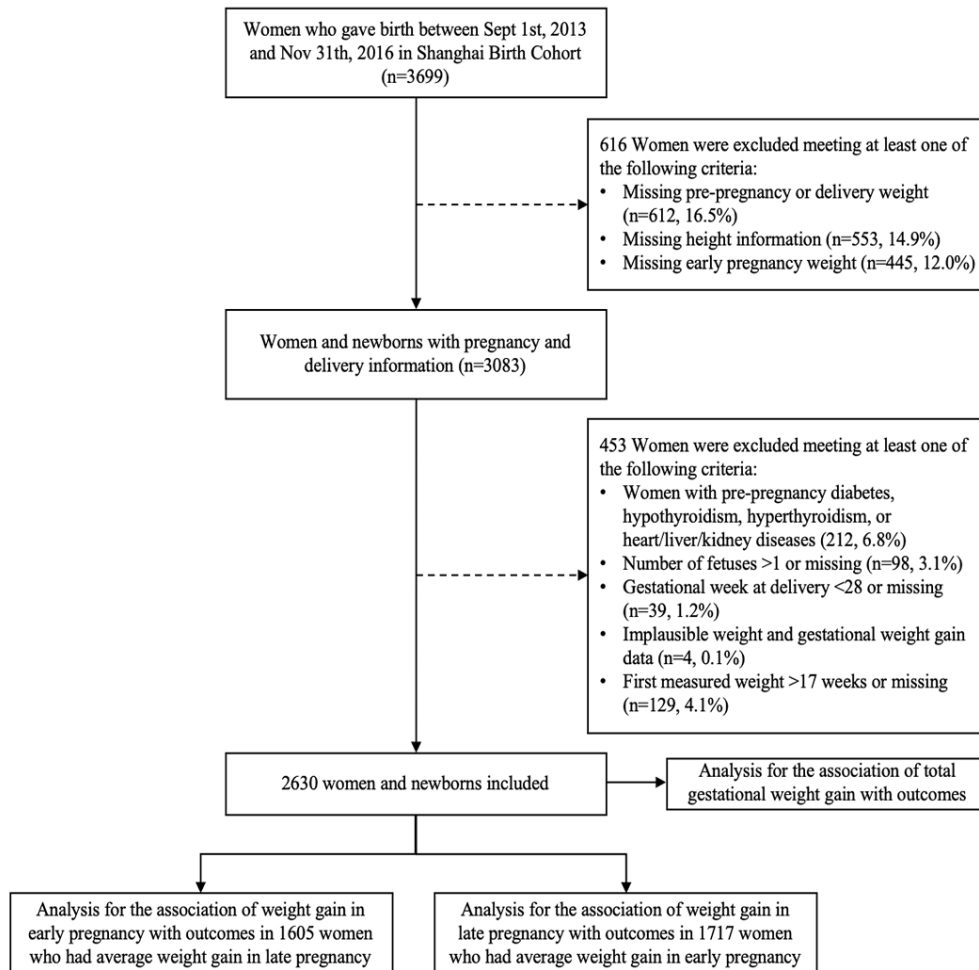


Figure 1. Study flow chart.

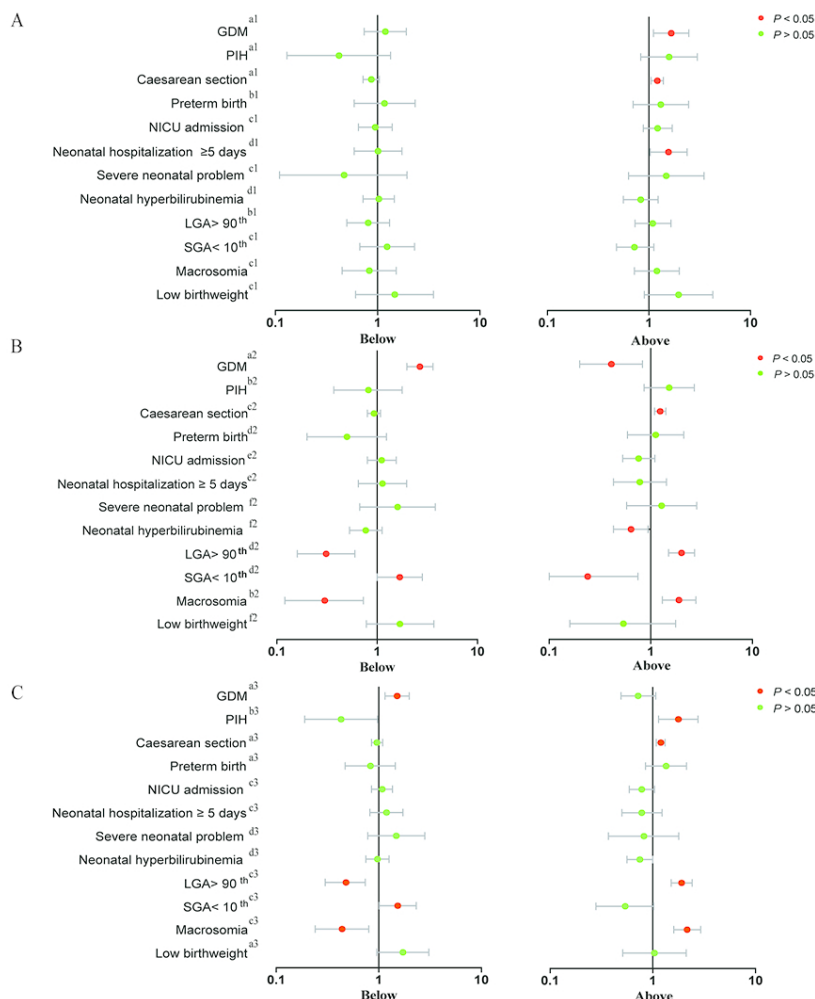


Figure 2. Associations of gestational weight gain with pregnancy outcomes. (A) Associations of early gestational weight gain (≤ 17 week) with pregnancy outcomes. (B) Associations of late gestational weight gain (> 17 week) with pregnancy outcomes. (C) Associations of total gestational weight gain with pregnancy outcomes. NICU: neonatal intensive care unit; LGA: large for gestational age; SGA: small for gestational age; GDM: gestational diabetes mellitus; PIH: pregnancy-induced hypertension; GWG: gestational weight gain; ARR: adjusted relative risk. $* < 0.05$ Average GWG group as the reference. a1 The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, parity, pre-pregnancy BMI and length of gestation. b1 The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, fetal sex, GDM and PIH. c1 The analysis was adjusted for pre-pregnancy BMI, fetal sex, alcohol/tobacco use, length of gestation, GDM and PIH. d1 The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, alcohol/tobacco use, GDM and PIH. a2 The analysis was adjusted for maternal age and pre-pregnancy BMI.; b2 The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, fetal sex and length of gestation. c2 The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, parity, pre-pregnancy BM, GDM and PIH. d2 The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, fetal sex, GDM and PIH. e2 The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, alcohol/tobacco use, length of gestation, GDM and PIH. f2 The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, alcohol/tobacco use and length of gestation. a3 The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, alcohol/tobacco use and fetal sex. b3 The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI and length of gestation. c3 The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, length of gestation, GDM and PIH. d3 The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, parity and length of gestation. e3 The analysis was adjusted for pre-pregnancy BMI, fetal sex, length of gestation, GDM and PIH.

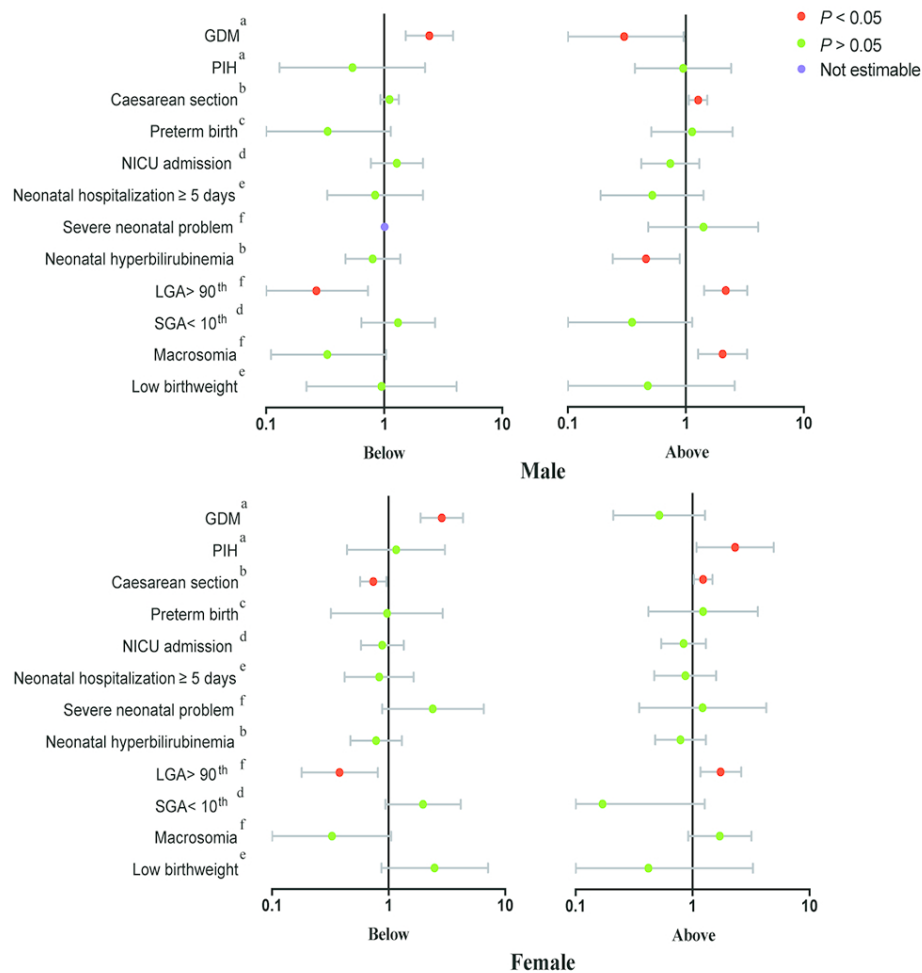


Figure 3. Associations of late gestational weight gain (>17 week) with pregnancy outcomes, stratified by fetal sex. NICU: neonatal intensive care unit; LGA: large for gestational age; SGA: small for gestational age; GDM: gestational diabetes mellitus; PIH: pregnancy-induced hypertension; GWG: gestational weight gain; ARR: adjusted relative risk. * <0.05 Average GWG group as the reference. a The analysis was adjusted for maternal age and pre-pregnancy BMI. b The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, alcohol/tobacco use and length of gestation. c The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, pre-pregnancy BMI, GDM and PIH. d The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, alcohol/tobacco use and length of gestation. e The analysis was adjusted for parity, alcohol/tobacco use, length of gestation, GDM and PIH. f The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, length of gestation, GDM and PIH.

Table S1. Maternal characteristics in the study of gestational weight gain in early pregnancy (≤ 17 week)

Characteristic	Below (n=186)	Average (n=1233)	Above (n=186)	<i>P</i>
Maternal age (year), mean \pm SD	28.2 \pm 3.4	29.4 \pm 3.7	29.4 \pm 3.5	0.0002
Maternal age ≥ 35 years, n (%)	11 (5.9)	126 (10.2)	14 (7.5)	0.5946
Nulliparous, n (%)	165 (88.7)	1011 (82)	155 (83.3)	0.1683
Education, university degree and above, n (%)	164 (88.1)	1138 (92.4)	162 (87.6)	0.8411
ART, n (%)	4 (2.2)	27 (2.2)	5 (2.7)	0.9110
Tobacco smoking, n (%)	4 (2.2)	26 (2.1)	9 (4.8)	0.0924
Alcohol use, n (%)	15 (8.1)	129 (10.5)	18 (9.37)	0.5876
Pre-pregnancy BMI (kg/m^2), mean \pm SD	21.8 \pm 3.1	21.2 \pm 3.0	21.7 \pm 3.1	0.0027
Pre-pregnancy BMI categories, n (%)				
Underweight ($< 18.5 \text{ kg}/\text{m}^2$)	28 (15.1)	193 (15.7)	28 (15.1)	
Normal weight ($18.5\text{--}24.9 \text{ kg}/\text{m}^2$)	134 (72)	929 (75.3)	133 (71.5)	0.9848
Overweight and obese ($\geq 25 \text{ kg}/\text{m}^2$)	24 (12.9)	111 (9)	25 (13.4)	
Gestational age at the first prenatal visit (week), median (IQR)	14 (3)	14 (3)	15 (3)	0.8298
GWG in early pregnancy by BMI categories (kg), mean \pm SD				
All women	-2.5 \pm 2.0	2.1 \pm 1.5	6.7 \pm 2.1	<0.0001
Underweight ($< 18.5 \text{ kg}/\text{m}^2$)	-0.6 \pm 1.1	2.1 \pm 1.2	6.4 \pm 2.1	<0.0001
Normal weight ($18.5\text{--}24.9 \text{ kg}/\text{m}^2$)	-2.5 \pm 1.7	2.1 \pm 1.5	7.0 \pm 2.1	<0.0001
Overweight and obese ($\geq 25 \text{ kg}/\text{m}^2$)	-4.7 \pm 1.7	1.5 \pm 1.8	5.7 \pm 1.7	<0.0001
GWG in late pregnancy by BMI categories (kg), mean \pm SD				
All women	12.5 \pm 2.3	12.6 \pm 2.3	12.3 \pm 2.4	0.4854

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

Underweight (< 18.5 kg/m ²)	12.4 ± 1.9	12.7 ± 1.9	12.5 ± 1.8	0.6323
Normal weight (18.5–24.9 kg/m ²)	12.8 ± 2.2	12.7 ± 2.2	12.6 ± 2.1	0.8492
Overweight and obese (≥ 25 kg/m ²)	10.7 ± 2.2	11.1 ± 3.1	10.4 ± 3.3	0.5676
Gestational age at delivery (week), median (IQR)	39 (2)	39 (2)	39 (2)	0.9126
Birth weight (g), mean ± SD	3296 ± 435	3370 ± 446	3382 ± 515	0.0428
Male infant, n (%)	92 (50.3)	646 (53.2)	102 (55.4)	0.6091

ART: assisted reproductive technology; BMI: body mass index; GWG: gestational weight gain; IQR: interquartile range; SD: standard deviation.

For peer review only

Table S2. Maternal characteristics in the study of gestational weight gain in late pregnancy (>17 week)

Characteristic	Below (n=236)	Average (n=1233)	Above (n=248)	<i>P</i>
Maternal age (year), mean ± SD	30.4 ± 3.8	29.4 ± 3.7	27.9 ± 3.5	<0.0001
Maternal age ≥35 years, n (%)	37 (15.7)	126 (10.2)	10 (4)	<0.0001
Nulliparous, n (%)	183 (77.5)	1011 (82)	234 (94.4)	<0.0001
Education, university degree and above, n (%)	222 (94.1)	1138 (92.4)	214 (86.3)	0.0017
ART, n (%)	7 (3)	27 (2.2)	6 (2.4)	0.7701
Tobacco smoking, n (%)	4 (1.7)	26 (2.1)	12 (4.8)	0.0234
Alcohol use, n (%)	20 (8.5)	129 (10.5)	20 (8.1)	0.3841
Pre-pregnancy BMI (kg/m ²), mean ± SD	21.6 ± 3.1	21.2 ± 3.0	21.4 ± 3.1	0.0564
Pre-pregnancy BMI categories, n (%)				
Underweight (< 18.5 kg/m ²)	29 (12.3)	193 (15.7)	37 (14.9)	
Normal weight (18.5–24.9 kg/m ²)	178 (75.4)	929 (75.3)	189 (76.2)	0.3711
Overweight and obese (≥ 25 kg/m ²)	29 (12.3)	111 (9)	22 (8.9)	
Gestational age at the first prenatal visit (week), median (IQR)	14 (3)	14 (3)	14 (3)	0.4231
GWG in early pregnancy by BMI categories (kg), mean ± SD				
All women	2.1 ± 1.5	2.1 ± 1.5	2.3 ± 1.4	0.1943
Underweight (< 18.5 kg/m ²)	2.7 ± 1.4	2.1 ± 1.2	2.8 ± 1.3	0.0009
Normal weight (18.5–24.9 kg/m ²)	2.1 ± 1.5	2.1 ± 1.5	2.2 ± 1.5	0.7273
Overweight and obese (≥ 25 kg/m ²)	1.5 ± 1.6	1.5 ± 1.8	2.1 ± 1.2	0.2109
GWG in late pregnancy by BMI categories (kg), mean ± SD				
All women	7.0 ± 2.1	12.6 ± 2.3	19.1 ± 2.4	<0.0001

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

Underweight (< 18.5 kg/m ²)	7.9 ± 1.2	12.7 ± 1.9	19.2 ± 2.6	<0.0001
Normal weight (18.5–24.9 kg/m ²)	7.3 ± 1.9	12.7 ± 2.2	19.1 ± 2.2	<0.0001
Overweight and obese (≥ 25 kg/m ²)	4.1 ± 1.9	11.1 ± 3.1	18.3 ± 3.2	<0.0001
Gestational age at delivery (week), median (IQR)	39 (2)	39 (2)	39 (2)	0.0872
Birth weight (g), mean ± SD	3261 ± 397	3370 ± 446	3536 ± 461	<0.0001
Male infant, n (%)	110 (47.8)	646 (53.2)	120 (49)	0.8381

ART: assisted reproductive technology; BMI: body mass index; GWG: gestational weight gain; IQR: interquartile range; SD: standard deviation.

For peer review only

Table S3. Association of pregnancy outcomes by gestational weight gain in early pregnancy (≤17 week)

Outcomes	Below (n=186)		Average (n=1233)		Above (n=186)	
	n (%)	aRR (95% CI)	n (%)	aRR	n (%)	aRR (95% CI)
GDM	18 (9.7)	1.19 (0.74, 1.91)	97 (7.9)	Reference	25 (13.4)	1.66 (1.11, 2.48)*
PIH	3 (1.6)	0.42 (0.13, 1.34)	44 (3.6)	Reference	11 (5.9)	1.58 (0.83, 3.00)
Caesarean section	71 (41)	0.87 (0.72, 1.04)	548 (47.3)	Reference	101 (56.7)	1.21 (1.05, 1.39)*
Preterm birth	9 (4.8)	1.17 (0.59, 2.33)	54 (4.4)	Reference	11 (5.9)	1.31 (0.70, 2.46)
NICU admission	24 (12.9)	0.95 (0.65, 1.39)	168 (13.6)	Reference	31 (16.7)	1.22 (0.88, 1.70)
Neonatal hospitalization ≥5 d	12 (6.5)	1.01 (0.59, 1.73)	71 (5.8)	Reference	17 (9.1)	1.56 (1.03, 2.38)*
Severe neonatal problem	2 (1.1)	0.47 (0.11, 1.94)	26 (2.1)	Reference	6 (3.2)	1.48 (0.63, 3.50)
Neonatal hyperbilirubinemia	30 (16.1)	1.03 (0.72, 1.46)	191 (15.5)	Reference	24 (12.9)	0.83 (0.56, 1.23)
LGA > 90 th	17 (9.3)	0.81 (0.50, 1.31)	132 (10.9)	Reference	23 (12.5)	1.09 (0.73, 1.65)
SGA < 10 th	11 (6)	1.24 (0.67, 2.30)	60 (5)	Reference	8 (4.3)	0.72 (0.48, 1.12)
Macrosomia	11 (5.9)	0.83 (0.45, 1.52)	84 (6.9)	Reference	16 (8.6)	1.20 (0.72, 1.99)
Low birthweight	6 (3.2)	1.47 (0.61, 3.52)	26 (2.1)	Reference	8 (4.3)	1.96 (0.90, 4.26)

aRR: adjusted relative risk; CI: confidence interval; GDM: gestational diabetes mellitus; LGA: large for gestational age; NICU: neonatal intensive care unit;

PIH: pregnancy-induced hypertension; SGA: small for gestational age.

* $P < 0.05$

Table S4. Association of pregnancy outcomes with gestational weight gain in late pregnancy (>17 week)

Outcomes	Below (n=236)		Average (n=1233)		Above (n=248)	
	n (%)	aRR (95% CI)	n (%)	aRR	n (%)	aRR (95% CI)
GDM	52 (22)	2.67 (1.98, 3.61) *	97 (7.9)	Reference	8 (3.2)	0.41 (0.20, 0.83) *
PIH	7 (3)	0.82 (0.37, 1.78)	44 (3.6)	Reference	15 (6.1)	1.52 (0.86, 2.69)
Caesarean section	105 (46.9)	0.93 (0.80, 1.08)	548 (47.3)	Reference	129 (56.3)	1.24 (1.09, 1.41)*
Preterm birth	6 (2.5)	0.50 (0.20, 1.24)	54 (4.4)	Reference	12 (4.8)	1.12 (0.59, 2.12)
NICU admission	35 (14.8)	1.11 (0.80, 1.55)	168 (13.6)	Reference	27 (10.9)	0.76 (0.53, 1.10)
Neonatal hospitalization ≥ 5 d	14 (5.9)	1.13 (0.65, 1.97)	71 (5.8)	Reference	11 (4.4)	0.78 (0.43, 1.43)
Severe neonatal problem	6 (2.5)	1.60 (0.67, 3.80)	26 (2.1)	Reference	7 (2.8)	1.28 (0.58, 2.84)
Neonatal hyperbilirubinemia	28 (11.9)	0.77 (0.53, 1.12)	191 (15.5)	Reference	25 (10.1)	0.64 (0.43, 0.94) *
LGA > 90 th	9 (3.9)	0.31 (0.16, 0.60)*	132 (10.9)	Reference	51 (20.8)	2.01 (1.50, 2.70)*
SGA < 10 th	17 (7.4)	1.68 (1.00, 2.82) *	60 (5)	Reference	3 (1.2)	0.24 (0.07, 0.75)*
Macrosomia	5 (2.1)	0.30 (0.12, 0.73)*	84 (6.9)	Reference	31 (12.6)	1.90 (1.30, 2.78)*
Low birthweight	8 (3.4)	1.69 (0.78, 3.68)	26 (2.1)	Reference	3 (1.2)	0.54 (0.16, 1.76)

aRR: adjusted relative risk; CI: confidence interval; GDM: gestational diabetes mellitus; LGA: large for gestational age; NICU: neonatal intensive care unit;

PIH: pregnancy-induced hypertension; SGA: small for gestational age.

* $P < 0.05$

Table S5. Association of pregnancy outcomes with gestational weight gain in late pregnancy (>17 week), by infant sex (27 sex unknown)

Outcomes	Male					Female				
	Below (n=110)		Average (n=646) (reference)		Above (n=120)	Below (n=120)		Average (n=569) (reference)		Above (n=125)
	n (%)	aRR (95% CI)	n (%)	n (%)	aRR (95% CI)	n (%)	aRR (95% CI)	n (%)	n (%)	aRR (95% CI)
GDM	21(19.1)	2.41 (1.52, 3.84)*	53 (8.2)	3 (2.5)	0.30 (0.10, 0.96)*	29(24.2)	2.86 (1.88, 4.35)*	43 (7.6)	5 (4)	0.52 (0.21, 1.28)
PIH	2 (1.8)	0.54 (0.13, 2.22)	25 (3.9)	5 (4.2)	0.95 (0.37, 2.42)	5 (4.2)	1.16 (0.44, 3.04)	19 (3.3)	9 (7.2)	2.31 (1.08, 4.95)
Caesarean section	61 (57)	1.11 (0.93, 1.33)	291 (47.5)	62 (56.4)	1.27 (1.06, 1.52)*	41(36.6)	0.74 (0.57, 0.96)*	250 (47.3)	66 (56.4)	1.23(1.03, 1.48)*
Preterm birth	1 (0.9)	0.16 (0.02, 1.14)	35 (5.4)	7 (5.8)	1.13 (0.51, 2.49)	4 (3.3)	0.97 (0.32, 2.91)	17 (3)	4 (3.2)	1.23 (0.42, 3.62)
NICU admission	16(14.6)	1.28 (0.77, 2.13)	86 (13.3)	12 (10)	0.74 (0.42, 1.30)	16(13.3)	0.88 (0.58, 1.35)	75 (13.2)	14 (11.2)	0.84 (0.54, 1.30)
Neonatal hospitalization ≥5 d	5 (4.6)	0.84 (0.33, 2.13)	42 (6.5)	4 (3.3)	0.52 (0.19, 1.41)	6 (5)	0.83 (0.42, 1.64)	28 (4.9)	7 (5.6)	0.87 (0.47, 1.59)
Severe neonatal problem	0	NA	17 (2.6)	4 (3.3)	1.41 (0.48, 4.10)	5 (4.2)	2.39 (0.88, 6.54)	9 (1.6)	3 (2.4)	1.22 (0.35, 4.27)
Neonatal hyperbilirubinemia	13(11.8)	0.80 (0.47, 1.37)	100 (15.5)	9 (7.5)	0.46 (0.24, 0.89)*	15(12.5)	0.78 (0.47, 1.30)	90 (15.8)	16 (12.8)	0.79 (0.48, 1.30)
LGA > 90 th	2 (1.8)	0.18 (0.04, 0.73)*	62 (9.7)	25 (20.8)	2.18 (1.43, 3.32)*	7 (5.8)	0.38 (0.18, 0.81)*	70 (12.3)	26 (20.8)	1.74 (1.17, 2.61)*
SGA < 10 th	8 (7.3)	1.31 (0.64, 2.70)	37 (5.8)	2 (1.7)	0.28 (0.07, 1.13)	9 (7.5)	1.97 (0.94, 4.15)	23 (4)	1 (0.8)	0.17 (0.02, 1.27)
Macrosomia	3 (2.7)	0.33 (0.11, 1.04)	50 (7.8)	19 (15.8)	2.05 (1.27, 3.31)*	2 (1.7)	0.26 (0.06, 1.05)	33 (5.8)	12 (9.6)	1.71 (0.92, 3.19)
Low birthweight	2 (1.8)	0.95 (0.22, 4.11)	14 (2.2)	1 (0.8)	0.34 (0.05, 2.59)	5 (4.2)	2.48 (0.87, 7.11)	10 (1.8)	1 (0.8)	0.42 (0.05, 3.29)

aRR: adjusted relative risk; CI: confidence interval; GDM: gestational diabetes mellitus; LGA: large for gestational age; NICU: neonatal intensive care unit; PIH: pregnancy-induced

hypertension; SGA: small for gestational age.

* $P < 0.05$

Table S6. Association of pregnancy outcomes with total gestational weight gain

Outcome	Below (n=392)		Average (n=1842)		Above (n=396)	
	n (%)	aRR (95% CI)	n (%)	aRR	n (%)	aRR (95% CI)
GDM	60 (15.3)	1.51 (1.15, 1.98)*	176 (9.6)	Reference	27 (6.8)	0.72 (0.49, 1.07)
PIH	6 (1.5)	0.43 (0.19, 0.97)*	65 (3.5)	Reference	26 (6.6)	1.78 (1.14, 2.76)*
Caesarean section	163 (45)	0.96 (0.85, 1.09)	778 (45.2)	Reference	203 (55.5)	1.20 (1.08, 1.32)*
Preterm birth	15 (3.8)	0.83 (0.47, 1.45)	81 (4.4)	Reference	22 (5.6)	1.35 (0.85, 2.13)
NICU admission	61 (15.6)	1.08 (0.85, 1.36)	257 (14)	Reference	45 (11.4)	0.78 (0.59, 1.04)
Neonatal hospitalization ≥ 5 d	27 (6.9)	1.19 (0.82, 1.72)	107 (5.8)	Reference	19 (4.8)	0.78 (0.50, 1.23)
Severe neonatal problem	11 (2.8)	1.48 (0.78, 2.81)	37 (2)	Reference	7 (1.8)	0.82 (0.37, 1.79)
Neonatal hyperbilirubinemia	58 (14.8)	0.97 (0.75, 1.26)	285 (15.5)	Reference	47 (11.9)	0.75 (0.56, 1.00)
LGA > 90 th	20 (5.2)	0.48 (0.30, 0.74)*	192 (10.6)	Reference	80 (20.4)	1.91 (1.51, 2.42)*
SGA < 10 th	27 (7)	1.53 (1.01, 2.32)*	87 (4.8)	Reference	10 (2.5)	0.54 (0.28, 1.02)
Macrosomia	11 (2.8)	0.44 (0.24, 0.80)*	115 (6.3)	Reference	53 (13.5)	2.16 (1.60, 2.93)*
Low birthweight	15 (3.8)	1.72 (0.96, 3.08)	41 (2.2)	Reference	9 (2.3)	1.04 (0.51, 2.12)

aRR: adjusted relative risk; CI: confidence interval; GDM: gestational diabetes mellitus; LGA: large for gestational age; NICU: neonatal intensive care unit;

PIH: pregnancy-induced hypertension; SGA: small for gestational age.

* $P < 0.05$

STROBE Statement—Checklist of items that should be included in reports of *cohort studies*

	Item No	Recommendation	Page
Title and abstract	1	(a) Indicate the study's design with a commonly used term in the title or the abstract	1
		(b) Provide in the abstract an informative and balanced summary of what was done and what was found	3-4
Introduction			
Background/rationale	2	Explain the scientific background and rationale for the investigation being reported	6
Objectives	3	State specific objectives, including any prespecified hypotheses	7
Methods			
Study design	4	Present key elements of study design early in the paper	7
Setting	5	Describe the setting, locations, and relevant dates, including periods of recruitment, exposure, follow-up, and data collection	7
Participants	6	(a) Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of participants. Describe methods of follow-up	8
		(b) For matched studies, give matching criteria and number of exposed and unexposed	n/a
Variables	7	Clearly define all outcomes, exposures, predictors, potential confounders, and effect modifiers. Give diagnostic criteria, if applicable	9-11
Data sources/ measurement	8*	For each variable of interest, give sources of data and details of methods of assessment (measurement). Describe comparability of assessment methods if there is more than one group	9
Bias	9	Describe any efforts to address potential sources of bias	9
Study size	10	Explain how the study size was arrived at	8
Quantitative variables	11	Explain how quantitative variables were handled in the analyses. If applicable, describe which groupings were chosen and why	10-11
Statistical methods	12	(a) Describe all statistical methods, including those used to control for confounding	12-13
		(b) Describe any methods used to examine subgroups and interactions	12
		(c) Explain how missing data were addressed	12
		(d) If applicable, explain how loss to follow-up was addressed	12
		(e) Describe any sensitivity analyses	n/a
Results			
Participants	13*	(a) Report numbers of individuals at each stage of study—eg numbers potentially eligible, examined for eligibility, confirmed eligible, included in the study, completing follow-up, and analysed	13
		(b) Give reasons for non-participation at each stage	fig 1
		(c) Consider use of a flow diagram	fig 1
Descriptive data	14*	(a) Give characteristics of study participants (eg demographic, clinical, social) and information on exposures and potential confounders	table 1
		(b) Indicate number of participants with missing data for each variable of interest	n/a
		(c) Summarise follow-up time (eg, average and total amount)	13
Outcome data	15*	Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures over time	table 2-3
Main results	16	(a) Give unadjusted estimates and, if applicable, confounder-adjusted	14-15

		estimates and their precision (eg, 95% confidence interval). Make clear which confounders were adjusted for and why they were included	
		(b) Report category boundaries when continuous variables were categorized	n/a
		(c) If relevant, consider translating estimates of relative risk into absolute risk for a meaningful time period	n/a
Other analyses	17	Report other analyses done—eg analyses of subgroups and interactions, and sensitivity analyses	15
Discussion			
Key results	18	Summarise key results with reference to study objectives	16
Limitations	19	Discuss limitations of the study, taking into account sources of potential bias or imprecision. Discuss both direction and magnitude of any potential bias	16-17
Interpretation	20	Give a cautious overall interpretation of results considering objectives, limitations, multiplicity of analyses, results from similar studies, and other relevant evidence	17-22
Generalisability	21	Discuss the generalisability (external validity) of the study results	22
Other information			
Funding	22	Give the source of funding and the role of the funders for the present study and, if applicable, for the original study on which the present article is based	23

*Give information separately for exposed and unexposed groups.

Note: An Explanation and Elaboration article discusses each checklist item and gives methodological background and published examples of transparent reporting. The STROBE checklist is best used in conjunction with this article (freely available on the Web sites of PLoS Medicine at <http://www.plosmedicine.org/>, Annals of Internal Medicine at <http://www.annals.org/>, and Epidemiology at <http://www.epidem.com/>). Information on the STROBE Initiative is available at <http://www.strobe-statement.org>.

BMJ Open

Gestational weight gain and adverse pregnancy outcomes: a prospective cohort study

Journal:	<i>BMJ Open</i>
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2020-038187.R3
Article Type:	Original research
Date Submitted by the Author:	21-Jul-2020
Complete List of Authors:	Wu, Yuelin; Shanghai First Maternity and infant hospital, Department of Obstetrics Wan, Sheng; Shanghai First Maternity and infant hospital, Department of Obstetrics Gu, Shengyi; Xinhua Hospital, Shanghai Jiao Tong University School of Medicine, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology Mou, Zhengqian; Xinhua Hospital, Shanghai Jiao Tong University School of Medicine, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology Dong, Lingling; Shanghai First Maternity and infant hospital, Department of Obstetrics Luo, Zhong-Cheng; Lunenfeld-Tanenbaum Research Institute, Obstetrics and Gynecology, Mount Sinai Hospital Zhang, Jun ; Shanghai Jiao Tong University, Hua, Xiaolin; Shanghai First Maternity and infant hospital, Department of Obstetrics
Primary Subject Heading:	Obstetrics and gynaecology
Secondary Subject Heading:	Obstetrics and gynaecology
Keywords:	EPIDEMIOLOGY, Maternal medicine < OBSTETRICS, Fetal medicine < OBSTETRICS, OBSTETRICS

SCHOLARONE™
Manuscripts



I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our [licence](#).

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which [Creative Commons](#) licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

Gestational weight gain and adverse pregnancy outcomes: a prospective cohort study

Yuelin Wu, MA^{1#}, Sheng Wan, MD^{1#}, Shengyi Gu, MA², Zhengqian Mou, MA², Lingling Dong, MA¹, Zhongcheng Lou, PhD³, Jun Zhang, PhD^{2*}, Xiaolin Hua, MD^{1*}

1. Department of Obstetrics, Shanghai First Maternity and Infant Hospital, Shanghai Tongji University School of Medicine, Shanghai, China
2. Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Xinhua Hospital, Shanghai Jiao Tong University School of Medicine, Shanghai, China
3. Lunenfeld-Tanenbaum Research Institute, Obstetrics and Gynecology, Mount Sinai Hospital, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada

#These authors contributed equally to this work.

***Correspondence:**

Xiaolin Hua, MD

Department of Obstetrics, Shanghai First Maternity and infant hospital, Shanghai Tongji University School of Medicine, Shanghai, China

2699 West Gaoke Road, Shanghai, China 201204

Tel: 021-20261000

1
2
3
4 Fax: 021-20261000
5

6
7 Email: xiaolin_hua@tongji.edu.cn
8
9

10
11
12 **Jun Zhang, PhD**
13

14 Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Xinhua Hospital, Shanghai Jiao Tong University
15

16
17 School of Medicine
18

19
20 1665 Kongjiang Road, Shanghai, China 200092
21

22
23 Tel: 021-25078999
24

25
26 Fax: 021-25078293
27

28
29 Email: zhangjun@xinhumed.com.cn
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Abstract

Objective To assess the associations of gestational weight gain (GWG) in early and late pregnancy with subsequent risks of adverse pregnancy outcomes in Chinese women.

Design Prospective cohort study.

Setting Shanghai, China.

Participants We studied 2630 nulliparous singleton pregnant women with complete data on weight gain in early (≤ 17 week of gestation) and late (> 17 week) pregnancy in the Shanghai Birth Cohort.

Methods GWG was standardized into z-scores by gestational age and categorized as low (z score < -1), normal (-1 to 1), and high (> 1). The adjusted relative risks (aRRs) and 95% confidence intervals (CIs) were estimated through log-binomial regression models. Interaction effects between GWG and some other adjustment factors were tested, further stratified analyses were performed separately where interaction terms were significant.

1
2
3
4 **Outcome measures** Adverse maternal and neonatal outcomes.
5
6
7

8 **Results** Independent from GWG in late pregnancy, higher GWG in early pregnancy
9
10 was associated with higher risks of gestational diabetes mellitus (aRR: 1.66; 95% CI:
11
12 1.11–2.48), caesarean section (aRR: 1.21; 95% CI: 1.05–1.39), and prolonged
13
14 hospitalization (aRR: 1.56; 95% CI: 1.03–2.38). Higher GWG in late pregnancy was
15
16 independently associated with higher risks of caesarean section (aRR: 1.24; 95% CI:
17
18 1.09–1.41), large for gestational age (aRR: 2.01; 95% CI: 1.50–2.7), and macrosomia
19
20 (aRR: 1.90; 95% CI: 1.30–2.78). In addition, the risk of gestational hypertension
21
22 increased significantly with increased total GWG (aRR: 1.78; 95% CI: 1.14–2.76). The
23
24 effects of GWG in late pregnancy on maternal and neonatal outcomes were
25
26 significantly different between the women bearing a female and the women bearing
27
28 male fetus.
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

48 **Conclusion** The GWG associations with adverse pregnancy outcomes differ at early
49
50 and late pregnancy, and there may be effect modification by fetal sex in the association
51
52 of GWG in late pregnancy with some pregnancy outcomes.
53
54
55
56
57

58 **Keywords** gestational weight gain, pregnancy outcomes, z-scores, fetal sex
59
60

Strengths and limitations of this study

1. Weight gain data collected before and during pregnancy enabled us to investigate the effect of timing of weight gain on the outcomes.
2. The use of z-scores instead of original weight gain value to account for the gestational-age-dependent nature of GWG allowed us to differentiate the effect caused by weight gain from the effect caused by duration of pregnancy.
3. Effect modification by fetal sex was investigated.
4. Only short-term rather than long-term pregnancy outcomes were investigated.
5. Pre-pregnancy weight was self-reported rather than measured.

Introduction

Gestational weight gain (GWG) has been associated with pregnancy outcomes. Insufficient weight gain has been linked with increased risks of low birth weight, small for gestational age (SGA) and preterm birth, while excessive weight gain has been associated with large for gestational age (LGA), gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM), preeclampsia, preterm birth, caesarean section, infant mortality and childhood obesity^[1-2]. However, although women are routinely weighed in clinical settings and receive gestational weight gain advice^[3-4], a high proportion of pregnant women gain above or below GWG weight ranges recommended by the guidelines^[5]. Based on data collected from 23 studies involving more than 1.3 million women, GWG was below or above the weight gain range suggested by Institute of Medicine (IOM) guidelines in 23% and 47% of pregnancies, respectively^[1], and the prevalence of excess gestational weight gain appears to be on the rise^[6].

It is well established that total GWG affects pregnancy outcomes^[7]. Some studies suggest that GWG during early pregnancy may be more important than GWG at late pregnancy for developing certain pregnancy outcomes such as GDM and adverse

1
2
3
4 cardio-metabolic profile in the offspring^[8-11]. Overall, studies examining associations
5
6
7
8 of early GWG with perinatal outcomes have been relatively few, and these studies have
9
10
11 often not accounted for the effects of weight gain during other periods of pregnancy^[12].
12

13
14 In a Chinese population-based study, our objective was to explore the association of
15
16
17
18 GWG during early and late pregnancy with maternal and neonatal outcomes .
19

20 21 22 **Materials and Methods**

23 24 25 *Study design and data source*

26
27
28
29
30 This prospective cohort study is based on the recently developed Shanghai Birth Cohort
31
32
33 (SBC) which has been described in details elsewhere^[13]. Briefly, the SBC is a
34
35
36
37
38 prospective observational study conducted in Shanghai, China, aiming to examine
39
40
41 factors affecting fecundability, pregnancy outcomes, child growth and development,
42
43
44 and risks of diseases. The cohort recruited 4127 women in pre-conception care (701)
45
46
47
48 or early antenatal care (3426). Written informed consent was obtained from the
49
50
51
52 participants. The data was collected between September 1st, 2013 and November 31th,
53
54
55
56 2016, resulting in 3699 live births. The collected data included maternal demographical
57
58
59 characteristics, health behaviors, reproductive history, as well as clinical information
60

1
2
3
4 related to pregnancy, birth and pregnancy outcomes. This study was approved by
5
6
7
8 Xinhua Hospital Research Ethics Committee, Shanghai Jiao Tong University School of
9
10
11 Medicine (reference number: XHEC-F-NSFC-2018-122).
12
13
14

15 ***Study population***

16
17
18
19 The present study collected the data from all singleton pregnancies in women with age
20
21
22
23 ≥ 20 years old who started antenatal care before 17 week's gestation and delivered at
24
25
26
27 ≥ 28 week of gestation with data available on weight gains in early and late gestation in
28
29
30 the SBC cohort.
31
32

33
34 Gestational age was estimated based on the date of last menstruation period and
35
36
37 confirmed by first trimester ultrasound date. The eligible data collected in this study
38
39
40 were obtained from: (1) self-reported pre-pregnancy weight (kg); (2) weight and height
41
42
43 (cm) measured in early pregnancy (17 week of gestation or less); and (3) weight
44
45
46 measured within the last week of pregnancy. Subjects were excluded if: (1) weight in
47
48
49 early pregnancy < 30 kg or > 350 kg; or (2) z-score of gestational weight gain < -4.0
50
51
52 or > 4.0 , the methods used in the study were similar to the study conducted by Johansson
53
54
55 et al^[14]. Women with pre-existing medical conditions such as pre-gestational diabetes,
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 hypo- or hyper-thyroidism (affecting GWG)^[15] and heart/liver/kidney diseases were
5
6
7
8 also excluded.
9

10 11 ***Weight measurements***

12
13
14
15
16 Pre-pregnancy weight (kg) was based on self-reporting, while weight at early
17
18
19 pregnancy and at delivery was routinely measured to the nearest 0.1 kg using the
20
21
22
23 available electronic weighing device in the prenatal care clinics. Height (cm) at the first
24
25
26 prenatal visit was routinely measured to the nearest 0.1 cm using the available
27
28
29
30 electronic stadiometer in the hospital. Pre-pregnancy body mass index (BMI; kg/m²)
31
32
33 was calculated as pre-pregnancy weight (kg) divided by height (m)² and categorized as
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
underweight (<18.5 kg/m²), normal weight (18.5 to 24.9 kg/m²), overweight (25.0 to
29.9 kg/m²), and obese (≥ 30.0 kg/m²)^[16].

The 2009 IOM recommendations suggested 0.5 to 2 kg weight gain for women in the
first trimester (0 to 13 week)^[5] and the 50th centile GWG for women at gestational age
 ≤ 17 week is below 2 kg according to the INTERGROWTH-21st Project^[2]. However,
early pregnancy in this study was defined as gestational age ≤ 17 week so as to include
virtually all women who started the first antenatal care in the hospital^[17]. In addition,

1
2
3
4 the 2009 IOM recommendations suggested total GWG of 12.5 to 18 kg for women with
5
6
7
8 pre-pregnancy BMI less than 18.5 (underweight); 11.5 to 16 kg for those with BMI of
9
10
11 18.5 to 24.9 (normal weight); 7 to 11.5 kg for those with an initial BMI of 25.0 to 29.9
12
13
14 (overweight); and 5 to 9 kg for those with an initial BMI greater than 30.0 (obese) [5].
15
16
17

18 In this study, due to the sporadic number of obese women, we analyze them together
19
20
21 with overweight women. We examined GWG in early pregnancy (the last weight
22
23
24 measured ≤ 17 week minus pre-pregnancy weight) and late pregnancy (last
25
26
27 measurement of weight prior to delivery minus the last weight measured ≤ 17 week).
28
29
30

31
32 Total GWG was calculated as last measurement of weight before delivery minus pre-
33
34
35 pregnancy weight. All GWG values were standardized into z-scores by gestational age,
36
37
38 stratified by BMI categories. The means and standard deviations (SD) of GWGs in
39
40
41 early pregnancy and late pregnancy were used to convert the GWG values into z-scores.
42
43
44

45
46 All GWG z-scores were first examined as continuous variables, and then categorized
47
48
49 as < -1.0 (below), -1.0 to $+1.0$ (average) and $> +1.0$ (above) in data analyses. Previous
50
51
52
53 studies suggested different associations of gestational stage-specific weight gain with
54
55
56
57 maternal and neonatal outcomes^[8]. For example, weight gain in early pregnancy is
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 associated with offspring BMI, whereas weight gain in mid pregnancy tended to be
5
6
7
8 associated with the offspring's metabolic and inflammatory biomarkers^[5, 8]. Thus, to
9
10
11 disentangle the associations of other periods of GWG with pregnancy outcomes from
12
13
14
15 GWG in specific periods, we restricted the analyses for GWG in early pregnancy in
16
17
18 women whose GWGs in late pregnancy were average (-1.0 to +1.0). Similarly, the
19
20
21 analyses for late pregnancy weight gain were restricted to women with weight gain
22
23
24
25 value in early pregnancy within -1.0 to +1.0.
26
27
28

29 ***Covariates***

30
31
32
33 Co-variables included fetal sex, maternal age (20 to 34, ≥ 35 years), parity (0, ≥ 1), pre-
34
35
36 pregnancy body mass index (BMI) categories (underweight, normal, overweight/obese),
37
38 alcohol/tobacco use (yes or no), GDM (yes or no), gestational hypertension (yes or no)
39
40
41 and length of gestation (28 to 36, ≥ 37 week).
42
43
44
45
46
47

48 ***Outcomes***

49
50
51
52 The outcomes included gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM), gestational hypertension,
53
54
55 caesarean section, preterm birth, neonatal intensive care unit (NICU) admission,
56
57
58
59 neonatal prolonged hospitalization (≥ 5 days), severe neonatal outcomes, neonatal
60

1
2
3
4 hyperbilirubinemia (≤ 12 mg/dL), LGA, SGA, macrosomia (>4000 g) and low
5
6
7
8 birthweight (<2500 g).
9

10
11 All women received a 75 g oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) during 24-28 week of
12
13
14 gestation. GDM was diagnosed according to the IADPSG criteria: if anyone had the
15
16
17
18 glucose values fell at or above the following thresholds: fasting 5.1 mmol/L, 1 hour
19
20
21 10.0 mmol/L, 2 hour 8.5 mmol/L. Gestational hypertension was defined as de novo
22
23
24
25 hypertension (systolic blood pressure ≥ 140 mmHg or diastolic blood pressure ≥ 90
26
27
28 mmHg) after 20 week's gestation. Preterm birth was defined as gestational age at
29
30
31
32 delivery <37 week. SGA was defined as birth weight $\leq 10^{\text{th}}$ percentile, and LGA as birth
33
34
35
36 weight $\geq 90^{\text{th}}$ percentile according to Chinese sex- and gestational age-specific birth
37
38
39
40 weight standards^[18]. Severe neonatal outcomes included death, 5 minute APGAR score
41
42
43 <7 , hypoglycemia (<40 mg/dL), sepsis, cardiopulmonary resuscitation or ventilator
44
45
46 support within 24 hours after birth, severe respiratory disorders (respiratory distress
47
48
49
50 syndrome or transient tachypnea of the newborn), serious birth defects, seizures,
51
52
53
54 necrotizing enterocolitis, and hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy.
55
56

57 ***Statistical analyses***

58
59
60

1
2
3
4 Maternal demographic characteristics and clinical factors were compared across GWG
5
6
7
8 groups. Continuous variables were described by mean with standard deviation (SD) or
9
10
11 median with interquartile range (IQR). Categorical variables were described by
12
13
14 frequencies (%). Analysis of variance or Kruskal-Wallis H tests were performed for
15
16
17 continuous data, and chi-square tests or Fisher's exact tests were performed for
18
19
20
21
22 categorical data.
23
24

25 The incidence of adverse pregnancy outcomes were examined among three GWG
26
27
28 groups. Multivariate log-binomial regression models were used to estimate the
29
30
31 unadjusted relative risks (RRs), adjusted relative risks (ARRs) and 95% confidence
32
33
34 intervals (CIs) of adverse pregnancy outcomes across GWG groups. Regression model
35
36
37 for maternal outcomes were adjusted for only co-variables with $p < 0.2$ (maternal age,
38
39
40 parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, alcohol/tobacco use, fetal sex and length of gestation).
41
42
43
44
45

46 Women with GDM or HIP have long been known to be at increased risk for adverse
47
48
49 neonatal outcomes, including neonatal intensive care admission, cesarean section,
50
51
52 preterm delivery < 37 weeks and neonatal morbidity^[19, 20]. As a result, neonatal
53
54
55
56
57 outcomes models were further adjusted for GDM and PIH in addition to the
58
59
60

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

aforementioned factors. Effects between weight gain and fetal sex and other covariates on adverse neonatal outcomes were also investigated. Interaction effects between GWG and fetal sex and other covariates (parity, maternal pre-pregnancy BMI, maternal age) on adverse maternal and neonatal outcomes were also tested.

All analyses were performed using the Statistical Analysis System (SAS) for Windows, version 9.4 (SAS Institute, Cary, NC). $P < 0.05$ was considered statistically significant.

Patient and public involvement

No patients were involved in the design, or conduct, or reporting, or dissemination plans of our research.

Results

Study population and characteristics

A total of 2630 pregnant women met the study inclusion criteria (Figure 1). The characteristics of all pregnant women in the study by total GWG is shown in Table 1. Among them, 1605 women who gained average weight in late pregnancy (z-score -1 to +1) were analyzed for the association of GWG in early pregnancy with the outcomes (Table S1); while 1717 women who gained average weight in early pregnancy were

1
2
3
4 analyzed for the association of GWG in late pregnancy with the outcomes (Table S2).
5
6
7

8 It should be noticed that for the two analytic datasets, the reference group was the same
9
10
11 group of women who had average GWG in both early and late pregnancy (n=1233).
12
13

14 15 ***Weight gain during early pregnancy*** 16

17
18
19 The risks of maternal and neonatal outcomes for GWG in early pregnancy are presented
20
21
22 in Figure 2A and Table S3. Lower GWG was not significantly associated with
23
24
25 pregnancy outcomes, compared with the average GWG. In contrast, the risks of GDM
26
27
28 (aRR=1.66; 95% CI: 1.11-2.48), caesarean section (aRR=1.21; 95% CI: 1.05-1.39) and
29
30
31 prolonged hospitalization (aRR=1.56; 95% CI: 1.03-2.38) were higher in the group
32
33
34 with GWG above average in early pregnancy. No significant interactions between
35
36
37
38
39
40
41 GWG in early pregnancy and covariates were observed.
42
43

44 45 ***Weight gain during late pregnancy*** 46

47
48
49 Associations of GWG in late pregnancy with perinatal outcomes are presented in Figure
50
51
52
53 2B and Table S4. In contrast to early pregnancy, the risks for GDM and SGA decreased
54
55
56 significantly with increased GWG in late pregnancy, whereas the risks for LGA and
57
58
59 macrosomia increased. Weight gain above average was correlated with a higher risk for
60

1
2
3
4 caesarean section (aRR=1.24; 95% CI: 1.09-1.41) in late pregnancy. In addition, higher
5
6
7
8 GWG showed a protective effect against neonatal hyperbilirubinemia (aRR=0.64; 95%
9
10
11 CI: 0.43-0.94).

12
13
14
15 Significant interactions were identified between GWG in late pregnancy and fetal sex.

16
17
18 Figure 3 and Table S5 shows the associations of late pregnancy weight gain with
19
20
21 pregnancy outcomes stratified by fetal sex. The risks for LGA and caesarean section
22
23
24 significantly increased in women with higher GWG in late pregnancy, but the risk of
25
26
27
28
29 GDM increased with less GWG, regardless of fetal sex. However, higher risks of
30
31
32 gestational hypertension (aRR=2.31; 95% CI: 1.08-4.95) was only observed in women
33
34
35 bearing a female fetus with higher GWG. Conversely, higher GWG in late pregnancy
36
37
38 was associated with GDM (aRR=0.30; 95% CI: 0.10-0.96), neonatal
39
40
41 hyperbilirubinemia (aRR=0.46; 95% CI: 0.24-0.89) and macrosomia (aRR=2.05; 95%
42
43
44 CI: 1.27-3.31) for women bearing a boy, but not for women bearing a girl, indicating
45
46
47 effect modifications by fetal sex. But when stratified by fetal sex, the lower risk of SGA
48
49
50
51
52
53
54 with higher GWG was no longer observed.

55
56
57 ***Total weight gain during pregnancy***
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 Figure 2C and Table S6 show results for pregnancy outcomes by total GWG. The effect
5
6
7
8 sizes of GWG in late pregnancy on pregnancy outcomes were almost identical with the
9
10
11 effect sizes of total GWG. Similar to late pregnancy, the risks for LGA, macrosomia
12
13
14 and gestational hypertension increased significantly with increased total GWG. Higher
15
16
17
18 GWG was also linked with a higher risk for caesarean section (aRR=1.78; 95% CI:
19
20
21 1.14-2.76). Moreover, total GWG below the average was associated with higher risks
22
23
24 of GDM (aRR=1.51; 95% CI: 1.15-1.98) and SGA (aRR=1.53; 95% CI: 1.01-2.32). No
25
26
27
28
29 significant interactions between total GWG and other covariates were identified.
30
31

32 **Discussion**

33 **Main Findings**

34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41 In this study, we found different associations of gestational stage-specific weight gain
42
43
44
45 with maternal and neonatal outcomes. Of those, independent of GWG in late pregnancy,
46
47
48
49 higher GWG in early pregnancy was associated with higher risks of GDM, caesarean
50
51
52 section, and neonatal prolonged hospitalization.
53
54

55 **Strengths and limitations**

56
57
58
59
60 There are strengths in our study. In the study, some improvements have been made

1
2
3
4 when compared with other studies reported in the literature. First, the SBC database
5
6
7
8 contains detailed clinical data including pre-pregnancy weight, weight measurements
9
10
11 during pregnancy and pregnancy weight measurements before delivery. This made it
12
13
14 possible to study GWG in both early and late pregnancy. In addition, it is difficult to
15
16
17 disentangle the effects of GWG on adverse pregnancy outcomes from the effects of the
18
19
20 gestation duration, because GWG is highly correlated with the gestational duration.
21
22
23
24
25 However, the use of GWG z-scores in our study can overcome this limitation. This
26
27
28
29 method ensured that the weight gain of women who experience adverse pregnancy
30
31
32 outcomes would be compared with the weight gain of women without adverse
33
34
35 outcomes at the same point in pregnancy^[14, 21].

36
37
38
39
40 There are also limitations in our study. We only investigated the short-term perinatal
41
42
43 outcomes. Recently, researchers have linked an individual's susceptibility to chronic
44
45
46 disease such as cardio-metabolic disease and obesity in later life to events during the
47
48
49 intrauterine phase of development^[8, 22-23]. Further studies on long-term outcomes would
50
51
52
53
54 provide important evidence regarding the associations between chronic diseases and
55
56
57 events during the intrauterine phase.
58
59
60

Interpretation

Associations between insufficient or excessive weight gain during the whole pregnancy and maternal and child health outcomes have been well described^[1-2, 7]. A meta-analysis of pooled 1309136 participant data from 23 cohort studies showed that women who gained high weight were more likely to have LGA, caesarean section and macrosomia, while women who gained less weight were at higher risk of SGA^[1]. These findings are in line with the association of maternal weight gain with adverse pregnancy outcomes in our study.

There is growing recognition that the impacts of gestational stage-specific weight gain on pregnancy outcomes may vary^[8-9, 22, 24-25]. GWG in early pregnancy largely reflects maternal fat deposition, whereas GWG thereafter is mainly attributed to maternal and amniotic fluid expansion, and growth of the fetus, placenta and uterus^[5]. In this study, mothers with increased fat deposition during pregnancy may affect the adiposity of the offspring by higher placental transfer of nutrients, such as glucose and free fatty acids, which may lead to maternal pregnancy complications, such as GDM, and permanent fetal and childhood adaptations in appetite, energy metabolism and neuro-endocrine function ^[25-26]. Therefore, GWG in early pregnancy, prior to the development of

1
2
3
4 pregnancy outcomes, might be as or more important than GWG in late pregnancy with
5
6
7
8 respect to pregnancy outcomes^[9, 14]. A study of 5908 Netherlands mother-offspring
9
10
11 pairs reported that higher weight gain in early pregnancy was associated with an
12
13
14 adverse cardio-metabolic profile in the offspring^[8]. Similarly, a study of 5154 UK
15
16
17 mother-offspring pairs showed that GWG in the first 14 week tended to be
18
19
20 incrementally associated with offspring BMI, waist circumference and fat mass in
21
22
23 children at age 9 years, but after 14 week of gestation, only high levels of GWG were
24
25
26 associated with offspring's adiposity measures, highlighting the importance of the
27
28
29 timing of weight gain in pregnancy^[24].
30
31
32
33
34
35

36 Studies to clarify the relationship between gestational stage-specific weight gain and
37
38
39 adverse pregnancy outcomes have been sporadic. A study of Korean pregnant women
40
41
42 found that GWG velocity at early pregnancy was significantly associated with GDM,
43
44
45 gestational hypertension, cesarean section, LGA, and macrosomia^[12]. However, the
46
47
48 analyses have not accounted for the effects of weight gain in other periods of pregnancy.
49
50
51
52
53 In contrast, our analyses for early/late pregnancy GWG were restricted to women
54
55
56 whose GWG z-scores in other pregnancy stage were normal, and thus the observed
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 associations are independent of GWG in different periods. Our data from a large
5
6
7
8 population-based Chinese cohort in Shanghai showed that higher, but not lower,
9
10
11 maternal GWG in early pregnancy was associated with increased risks of adverse
12
13
14 pregnancy outcomes, including GDM, caesarean section and prolonged hospitalization.
15
16

17
18 In late pregnancy, low weight gain was associated with GDM as well as SGA, and high
19
20
21 weight gain was associated with caesarean section, LGA and macrosomia.
22
23

24
25 High GWG in early pregnancy has been associated with an increased risk of GDM,
26
27
28 while there are some inconsistent data concerning the associations of GWG in second
29
30
31 and third trimester or the whole pregnancy with GDM^[11, 27-29]. Our study presents
32
33
34 results which are in consistent with results produced by other studies ^[12, 27, 30] indicating
35
36
37 that higher GWG in early pregnancy may increase the risk of developing GDM, but
38
39
40 higher GWG in late pregnancy shows a reversed association. The discrepancy might be
41
42
43 due to that women diagnosed with GDM might have undergone weight control
44
45
46 interventions such as prescribed diet and physical exercise after the GDM diagnosis.
47
48
49

50
51
52
53 Avoiding high weight gain in early pregnancy may prevent GDM, and health
54
55
56 professionals who assist prenatal care might consider preemptive actions in high-risk
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 pregnant women.
5
6
7

8 The risk of gestational hypertension increases significantly with higher maternal total
9
10
11 GWG. A study of 29861 women from 25 hospitals in America showed that early weight
12
13
14 gain over the 2009 IOM recommendation were shown to be associated with the
15
16
17 development of gestational hypertension^[31]. In a study of 101259 women with chronic
18
19
20 hypertension, women who gained the amount of weight above the GWG range
21
22
23 recommended by IOM guidelines were at increased risks of eclampsia^[32]. Given the
24
25
26 known vascular permeability and decreased plasma oncotic pressure that accompanies
27
28
29 preeclampsia and its association with rapid weight gain^[33], excessive GWG may be a
30
31
32 cause of hypertensive disease of pregnancy.
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

40 Total GWG on average (-1 to +1) in our study were 15.2 ± 2.3 kg for women with pre-
41
42
43 pregnancy BMI less than 18.5 (underweight) and 15.0 ± 2.5 kg for those who with pre-
44
45
46 pregnancy BMI of 18.5 to 24.9 (normal weight), which corresponded to the 2009 IOM
47
48
49 recommendations. Specifically, the 2009 IOM recommendations suggested GWG of
50
51
52
53 12.5 to 18 kg for underweight women and 11.5 to 16 kg for normal weight women^[5].
54
55
56

57 However, due to the sporadic number of obese women, we analyzed them together with
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 overweight women. Total GWG on average were 12.3 ± 3.7 kg for women with pre-
5
6
7
8 pregnancy BMI greater than 25.0 (overweight and obese) in our study, which in general
9
10
11 was higher than the 2009 IOM recommended GWG range with 7 to 11.5 kg for
12
13
14 overweight and 5 to 9 kg for obese^[5]. The most important reason for this difference is
15
16
17 that the IOM recommendation was derived largely from data collected among white
18
19
20 women and may not well represent Chinese Population^[34]. Therefore, we plan to
21
22
23 establish GWG standards that can be applied to Chinese population.
24
25
26

27
28
29 Our data suggest effect modification by fetal sex in the association of GWG in late
30
31
32 pregnancy with birth outcomes. Recent studies suggest that fetus sex may affect
33
34
35 pregnancy outcomes^[35-36]. Although not very clear, how fetal sex may influence these
36
37
38 outcomes may be explained by several factors. The placenta is an active endocrine
39
40
41 organ, a sex-specific maternal-placental-fetal interaction may be involved^[24]. Animal
42
43
44 studies suggest that maternal baseline BMI and GWG are associated with the hormonal
45
46
47 milieu, including insulin resistance^[37]. In agreement with this concept, a growing body
48
49
50 of evidence link early pregnancy GWG with cord blood hormones that may affect fetal
51
52
53 growth and development^[38]. Previous studies reported fetal sex differences in maternal
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 first trimester hormones concentrations^[15, 35, 39]. The resultant intrauterine environment
5
6
7
8 may affect fetal development.
9

10
11 Our findings may have clinical implications. First, from early pregnancy onwards,
12
13
14
15 GWG may affect subsequent maternal and neonatal outcomes. Second, although
16
17
18 interventions to limit GWG in late pregnancy are effective, the benefits might be
19
20
21
22 modest at best. To mitigate the harms of excessive weight gain, addressing the
23
24
25 importance of gaining the appropriate amount of weight in both early and late
26
27
28
29 pregnancy should be integrated into routine prenatal care^[1, 7, 40].
30
31

32 **Conclusion**

33
34
35
36
37 The GWG associations with adverse pregnancy outcomes differ at early and late
38
39
40 pregnancy, and there may be effect modification by fetal sex in the association of GWG
41
42
43
44 in late pregnancy with some pregnancy outcomes. Weight gain management should be
45
46
47
48 integrated into the routine prenatal care to decrease the risks of adverse pregnancy
49
50
51 outcomes.
52

53
54 **Acknowledgement** We thank the study participants for permitting us to use their
55
56
57 personal data.
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 **Contributors** YW and SW participated in interpretation of data and involved in
5
6
7
8 drafting the manuscript. SG, ZM and LD analyzed the data and critically revised the
9
10
11 manuscript. ZL, JZ and XH made substantial contributions to conception and design,
12
13
14 interpreted the data, and critically revised the manuscript. All authors read and
15
16
17 approved the final manuscript.
18
19

20
21
22 **Funding** This research was supported by a research grant (81873816) from the
23
24
25 National Natural Science Foundation of China.
26
27

28
29 **Competing interests** None declared. Completed disclosure of interests form
30
31
32 available to view online as supporting information.
33
34

35
36 **Patient consent for publication** Not required.
37
38

39
40 **Ethics approval** This study was approved by Xinhua Hospital Research Ethics
41
42
43 Committee, Shanghai Jiao Tong University School of Medicine (reference number:
44
45
46 XHEC-F-NSFC-2018-122).
47
48

49
50 **Provenance and peer review** Not commissioned; externally peer reviewed.
51
52

53
54 **Open access** This is an open access article distributed in accordance with the
55
56
57 Creative Commons Attribution Non Commercial (CC BY-NC 4.0) license, which
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 permits others to distribute, remix, adapt, build upon this work non-commercially, and
5
6
7
8 license their derivative works on different terms, provided the original work is properly
9
10
11 cited, appropriate credit is given, any changes made indicated, and the use is non-
12
13
14
15 commercial. See: <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

16
17
18 **Data sharing statement** Data are available upon reasonable request. Prospective
19
20
21 scientists who are interested in the SBC are welcomed to contact the authors via e-mail
22
23
24
25 to [junjimzhang@sina.com].

26 27 28 29 **ORCID iD**

30
31
32 X Hua <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-1098-5010>

33 34 35 36 37 38 **References**

- 39
40
41 1. Goldstein R.F., Abell S.K., Ranasinha S., Misso M., Boyle J.A., Black M.H., et al.
42 Association of Gestational Weight Gain With Maternal and Infant Outcomes: A Systematic
43 Review and Meta-analysis. *Jama* 2017; 317: 2207.
44
45 2. Ismail L.C., Bishop D.C., Pang R., Ohuma E.O., Kac G., Abrams B., et al. Gestational
46 weight gain standards based on women enrolled in the Fetal Growth Longitudinal Study of the
47 INTERGROWTH-21st Project: a prospective longitudinal cohort study. *Bmj British Medical*
48 *Journal* 2016; 352: i555.
49
50 3. Shulman R., Kottke M. Impact of maternal knowledge of recommended weight gain in
51 pregnancy on gestational weight gain. *American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2016;
52 214: 754.e751-754.e757.
53
54 4. Krukowski R.A., West D.S., Dicarlo M., Cleves M.A., Saylor M.E., Andres A.
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 Association of Gestational Weight Gain Expectations and Advice on Actual Weight Gain.
4 ***Obstetrics & Gynecology*** 2016; 129: 76.
5

6
7 5. Institute of Medicine (US), National Research Council (US) Committee to Reexamine
8 IOM Pregnancy Weight Guidelines. In: Rasmussen KM, Yaktine AL, editors. Weight Gain
9 During Pregnancy. Washington (DC): National Academies Press. 2009.
10

11
12 6. Flegal K.M., Kruszon-Moran D., Carroll M.D., Fryar C.D., Ogden C.L. Trends in Obesity
13 Among Adults in the United States, 2005 to 2014. ***JAMA*** 2016; 315: 2284-2291.
14

15
16 7. Caughey A.B. Gestational Weight Gain and Outcomes for Mothers and Infants. ***JAMA***
17 2017; 317: 2175-2176.
18

19
20 8. Gaillard R., Steegers E.A., Franco O.H., Hofman A., Jaddoe V.W. Maternal weight gain in
21 different periods of pregnancy and childhood cardio-metabolic outcomes. The Generation R
22 Study. ***Int J Obes (Lond)*** 2015; 39: 677-685.
23

24
25 9. Retnakaran R., Wen S.W., Tan H., Zhou S., Ye C., Shen M., et al. Association of Timing
26 of Weight Gain in Pregnancy With Infant Birth Weight. ***JAMA Pediatr*** 2018; 172: 136-142.
27

28
29 10. Sommer C., Morkrid K., Jenum A.K., Sletner L., Mosdol A., Birkeland K.I. Weight gain,
30 total fat gain and regional fat gain during pregnancy and the association with gestational
31 diabetes: a population-based cohort study. ***Int J Obes (Lond)*** 2014; 38: 76-81.
32

33
34 11. Baci Y., Ustuner I., Keskin H.L., Ersoy R., Avsar A.F. Effect of maternal obesity and
35 weight gain on gestational diabetes mellitus. ***Gynecol Endocrinol*** 2013; 29: 133-136.
36

37
38 12. Cho E.H., Hur J., Lee K.J. Early Gestational Weight Gain Rate and Adverse Pregnancy
39 Outcomes in Korean Women. ***Plos One*** 2015; 10: e0140376.
40

41
42 13. Zhang J., Tian Y., Wang W., Ouyang F., Xu J., Yu X., et al. Cohort profile: the Shanghai
43 Birth Cohort. ***International Journal of Epidemiology*** 2019; 48: 21-21g.
44

45
46 14. Johansson K., Hutcheon J.A., Bodnar L.M., Cnattingius S., Stephansson O. Pregnancy
47 weight gain by gestational age and stillbirth: a population-based cohort study. ***Bjog*** 2017; 125.
48

49
50 15. Collares F.M., Korevaar T.I.M., Hofman A., Steegers E.A.P., Peeters R.P., Jaddoe V.W.V.,
51 et al. Maternal thyroid function, prepregnancy obesity and gestational weight gain-The
52 Generation R Study: A prospective cohort study. ***Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)*** 2017; 87: 799-806.
53

54
55 16. Organization W.H. Obesity: preventing and managing the global epidemic. Report of a
56 WHO consultation. 2000.
57

58
59 17. Berggren E.K., Groh-Wargo S., Presley L., Mouzon H.D., Catalano P.M. Maternal fat, but
60 not lean, mass is increased among overweight/obesewomen with excess gestational weight gain.
American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology 2016; 214: 745.e741-745.e745.

- 1
2
3
4 18. Zhu L., Zhang R., Zhang S., Shi W., Yan W., Wang X., et al. Chinese neonatal birth weight
5 curve for different gestational age. *Chin J Pediatr* 2015; 53.
6
7 19. Yee L., Caughey A., Cheng Y. Association between gestational weight gain and perinatal
8 outcomes in women with chronic hypertension. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 2017; 09; 217 (3).
9
10 20. Waters T.P., Dyer A.R., Scholtens D.M., Dooley S.L., Herer E., Lowe L.P., et al. Maternal
11 and Neonatal Morbidity for Women Who Would Be Added to the Diagnosis of GDM Using
12 IADPSG Criteria: A Secondary Analysis of the Hyperglycemia and Adverse Pregnancy
13 Outcome Study. *Diabetes Care* 2016; 2204-2210.
14
15 21. Hutcheon J.A., Bodnar L.M., Joseph K.S., Abrams B., Simhan H.N., Platt R.W. The bias
16 in current measures of gestational weight gain. *Paediatric and Perinatal Epidemiology* 2012;
17 26: 109-116.
18
19 22. Laitinen J., Jaaskelainen A., Hartikainen A.L., Sovio U., Vaarasmaki M., Pouta A., et al.
20 Maternal weight gain during the first half of pregnancy and offspring obesity at 16 years: a
21 prospective cohort study. *BJOG* 2012; 119: 716-723.
22
23 23. Margerison-Zilko C.E., Shrimali B.P., Eskenazi B., Lahiff M., Lindquist A.R., Abrams B.F.
24 Trimester of Maternal Gestational Weight Gain and Offspring Body Weight at Birth and Age
25 Five. *Maternal & Child Health Journal* 2012; 16: 1215-1223.
26
27 24. Fraser A., Tilling K., Macdonald-Wallis C., Sattar N., Brion M.-J., Benfield L., et al.
28 Association of Maternal Weight Gain in Pregnancy With Offspring Obesity and Metabolic and
29 Vascular Traits in Childhood. *Circulation* 2010; 121: 2557-2564.
30
31 25. Lawlor D.A., Paul L., Abigail F., Niklas L.N.M. Does maternal weight gain in pregnancy
32 have long-term effects on offspring adiposity? A sibling study in a prospective cohort of
33 146,894 men from 136,050 families. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2011; 94: 142.
34
35 26. Starling A.P., Brinton J.T., Glueck D.H., Shapiro A.L., Harrod C.S., Lynch A.M., et al.
36 Associations of maternal BMI and gestational weight gain with neonatal adiposity in the
37 Healthy Start study. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2015; 101: 302-309.
38
39 27. MacDonald S.C., Bodnar L.M., Himes K.P., Hutcheon J.A. Patterns of Gestational Weight
40 Gain in Early Pregnancy and Risk of Gestational Diabetes Mellitus. *Epidemiology* 2017; 28:
41 419-427.
42
43 28. Tomedi L.E., Simhan H.N., Chang C.C., McTigue K.M., Bodnar L.M. Gestational weight
44 gain, early pregnancy maternal adiposity distribution, and maternal hyperglycemia. *Matern*
45 *Child Health J* 2014; 18: 1265-1270.
46
47 29. Dai Z.Y., Liu D., Li R., Wang Y., Zhang J., Liu J., et al. Association between gestational
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

weight gain per trimester/total gestational weight gain and gestational diabetes mellitus.

Zhonghua Liu Xing Bing Xue Za Zhi 2016; 37: 1336-1340.

30. Moore Simas T.A., Waring M.E., Callaghan K., Leung K., Ward Harvey M., Buabud A., et al. Weight gain in early pregnancy and risk of gestational diabetes mellitus among Latinas.

Diabetes Metab 2019; 45: 26-31.

31. Kominiarek M.A., Saade G., Mele L., Bailit J., Reddy U.M., Wapner R.J., et al. Association Between Gestational Weight Gain and Perinatal Outcomes. *Obstet Gynecol* 2018; 132: 875-881.

32. Yee L.M., Caughey A.B., Cheng Y.W. Association between gestational weight gain and perinatal outcomes in women with chronic hypertension. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 2017; 217: 348 e341-348 e349.

33. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists; Task Force on Hypertension in Pregnancy. Hypertension in pregnancy. Report of the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists' Task Force on Hypertension in Pregnancy. *Obstet Gynecol* 2013; 122:1122–31.

34. Jiang X., Liu M., Song Y., Mou J., Zhou M., Ma Z., et al. The Institute of Medicine recommendation for gestational weight gain is probably not optimal among non-American pregnant women: a retrospective study from China. *The Journal of Maternal-Fetal & Neonatal Medicine* 2019, 32(8): 1353-1358.

35. Broere-Brown Z.A., Schalekamp-Timmermans S., Hofman A., Jaddoe V.W.V., Steegers E.A.P. Fetal sex dependency of maternal vascular adaptation to pregnancy: a prospective population-based cohort study. *BJOG: An International Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 2015; 123: 1087-1095.

36. Torricelli M., Voltolini C., Conti N., Bocchi C., Severi F.M., Petraglia F. Weight gain regardless of pre-pregnancy BMI and influence of fetal gender in response to labor induction in postdate pregnancy. *J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med* 2013; 26: 1016-1019.

37. Nicholas L.M., Rattanaraj L., MacLaughlin S.M., Ozanne S.E., Kleemann D.O., Walker S.K., et al. Differential effects of maternal obesity and weight loss in the periconceptional period on the epigenetic regulation of hepatic insulin-signaling pathways in the offspring. *The FASEB Journal* 2013; 27: 3786-3796.

38. Rifas-Shiman S.L., Fleisch A., Hivert M.F., Mantzoros C., Gillman M.W., Oken E. First and second trimester gestational weight gains are most strongly associated with cord blood levels of hormones at delivery important for glycemic control and somatic growth. *Metabolism*

1
2
3
4 2017; 69: 112-119.

5 39. Arentson-Lantz E.J., Buhman K.K., Ajuwon K., Donkin S.S. Excess pregnancy weight
6 gain leads to early indications of metabolic syndrome in a swine model of fetal programming.
7

8 *Nutr Res* 2014; 34: 241-249.
9

10 40. Teede H., Harrison C., Lombard C., Boyle J., East C., Brown W. Case for Action: proposal,
11 obesity prevention through preventing excess weight gain during pregnancy and postpartum.
12
13 2015.
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

For peer review only

Table 1. Characteristics of pregnant women in the study cohort (n=2630)

Characteristic	Total	Total gestational weight gain			P
		Below (n=392)	Average (n=1842)	Above (n=396)	
Maternal age (year), mean ± SD	29.4 ± 3.6	29.9 ± 3.8	29.4 ± 3.5	28.5 ± 3.6	<0.0001
Maternal age ≥35 years, n (%)	241 (9.2)	51 (13)	169 (9.2)	21 (5.3)	0.0002
Nulliparous, n (%)	2216 (84.3)	325 (82.9)	1532 (83.2)	359 (90.7)	0.0027
Education, university degree and above, n (%)	2404 (91.5)	362 (92.6)	1702 (92.5)	340 (85.7)	0.0007
ART, n (%)	55 (2.1)	9 (2.3)	37 (2)	9 (2.3)	0.9834
Tobacco smoking, n (%)	72 (2.7)	7 (1.8)	41 (2.2)	24 (6.1)	<0.0001
Alcohol use, n (%)	338 (12.9)	52 (13.3)	240 (13)	46 (11.6)	0.7221
Pre-pregnancy BMI (kg/m ²), mean ± SD	21.3 ± 3.0	21.7 ± 3.1	21.2 ± 3.0	21.5 ± 2.9	0.0139
Pre-pregnancy BMI categories, n (%)					
Underweight (< 18.5 kg/m ²)	396 (15.1)	54 (13.8)	292 (15.9)	50 (12.6)	0.7530
Normal weight (18.5–24.9 kg/m ²)	1980 (75.3)	298 (76)	1372 (74.5)	310 (78.3)	
Overweight and obese (≥ 25 kg/m ²)	254 (9.7)	40 (10.2)	178 (9.7)	36 (9.1)	
Gestational age at the first prenatal visit (week), median (IQR)	15 (3)	14 (3)	15 (3)	15 (3)	0.1986
GWG in early pregnancy by BMI categories (kg), mean ± SD					
All women	2.2 ± 2.9	-0.2 ± 2.8	2.1 ± 2.2	4.9 ± 3.2	<0.0001
Underweight (< 18.5 kg/m ²)	2.5 ± 2.4	0.9 ± 1.9	2.4 ± 2.0	4.8 ± 3.0	<0.0001
Normal weight (18.5–24.9 kg/m ²)	2.3±2.8	0.0 ± 2.8	2.2 ± 2.2	4.9 ± 3.1	<0.0001
Overweight and obese (≥ 25 kg/m ²)	1.4±3.6	-2.2 ± 3.3	1.5 ± 2.6	4.7 ± 4.4	<0.0001

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

GWG in late pregnancy by BMI categories (kg), mean ± SD

All women	13.0 ± 3.5	8.2 ± 3.0	12.6 ± 2.9	17.8 ± 3.6	<0.0001
Underweight (< 18.5 kg/m ²)	13.0 ± 3.5	8.9 ± 1.9	12.8 ± 2.5	18.2 ± 3.8	<0.0001
Normal weight (18.5–24.9 kg/m ²)	12.9 ± 4.0	8.4 ± 3.0	12.8 ± 2.8	17.8 ± 3.6	<0.0001
Overweight and obese (≥ 25 kg/m ²)	11.0 ± 4.9	5.8 ± 3.3	10.8 ± 3.8	17.4 ± 3.8	<0.0001

GWG in whole pregnancy by BMI categories (kg), mean ± SD

All women	15.0 ± 4.9	8.1 ± 2.6	14.8 ± 2.7	22.7 ± 2.9	<0.0001
Underweight (< 18.5 kg/m ²)	15.4 ± 4.2	9.7 ± 1.6	15.2 ± 2.3	23.1 ± 3.0	<0.0001
Normal weight (18.5–24.9 kg/m ²)	15.2 ± 4.7	8.4 ± 2.1	15.0 ± 2.5	22.7 ± 2.8	<0.0001
Overweight and obese (≥ 25 kg/m ²)	12.3 ± 6.1	3.7 ± 2.4	12.3 ± 3.7	22.0 ± 3.6	<0.0001

Gestational age at delivery (week), median (IQR)

39 (2)	39 (2)	39 (2)	39 (2)	0.0793
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Birth weight (g), mean ± SD

3376 ± 450	3238 ± 422	3370 ± 438	3540 ± 480	<0.0001
------------	------------	------------	------------	---------

Male infant, n (%)

1334 (51.4)	194 (50.4)	945 (52)	195 (49.5)	0.7951
-------------	------------	----------	------------	--------

ART: assisted reproductive technology; BMI: body mass index; GWG: gestational weight gain; IQR: interquartile range; SD: standard deviation.

Figure Legend

Figure 1. Study flow chart.

Figure 2. Associations of gestational weight gain with pregnancy outcomes.

(A) Associations of early gestational weight gain (≤ 17 week) with pregnancy outcomes. (B) Associations of late gestational weight gain (> 17 week) with pregnancy outcomes. (C) Associations of total gestational weight gain with pregnancy outcomes.

NICU: neonatal intensive care unit; LGA: large for gestational age; SGA: small for gestational age; GDM: gestational diabetes mellitus; PIH: pregnancy-induced hypertension; GWG: gestational weight gain; ARR: adjusted relative risk. * <0.05

Average GWG group as the reference.

^{a1} The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, parity, pre-pregnancy BMI and length of gestation.

^{b1} The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, fetal sex, GDM and PIH.

^{c1} The analysis was adjusted for pre-pregnancy BMI, fetal sex, alcohol/tobacco use, length of gestation, GDM and PIH.

^{d1} The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, alcohol/tobacco use, GDM and PIH.

^{a2} The analysis was adjusted for maternal age and pre-pregnancy BMI.;

^{b2} The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, fetal sex and length of gestation.

^{c2} The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, parity, pre-pregnancy BM, GDM and PIH.

^{d2} The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, fetal sex, GDM and PIH.

^{e2} The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, alcohol/tobacco use, length of gestation, GDM and PIH.

^{f2} The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, alcohol/tobacco use and length of gestation.

^{a3} The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, alcohol/tobacco use and fetal sex.

^{b3} The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI and length of gestation.

^{c3} The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, length of gestation, GDM and PIH.

^{d3} The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, parity and length of gestation.

^{e3} The analysis was adjusted for pre-pregnancy BMI, fetal sex, length of gestation, GDM and PIH.

1
2
3
4 **Figure 3. Associations of late gestational weight gain (>17 week) with pregnancy**
5
6 **outcomes, stratified by fetal sex.**
7

8
9 NICU: neonatal intensive care unit; LGA: large for gestational age; SGA: small for gestational age; GDM:
10 gestational diabetes mellitus; PIH: pregnancy-induced hypertension; GWG: gestational weight gain; ARR:
11 adjusted relative risk.
12

13
14 * <0.05
15

16 Average GWG group as the reference.

17 ^a The analysis was adjusted for maternal age and pre-pregnancy BMI.

18
19 ^b The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, alcohol/tobacco use and length of
20 gestation.
21

22
23 ^c The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, pre-pregnancy BMI, GDM and PIH.

24
25 ^d The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, alcohol/tobacco use and length of gestation.

26
27 ^e The analysis was adjusted for parity, alcohol/tobacco use, length of gestation, GDM and PIH.

28
29 ^f The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, length of gestation, GDM and PIH.
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

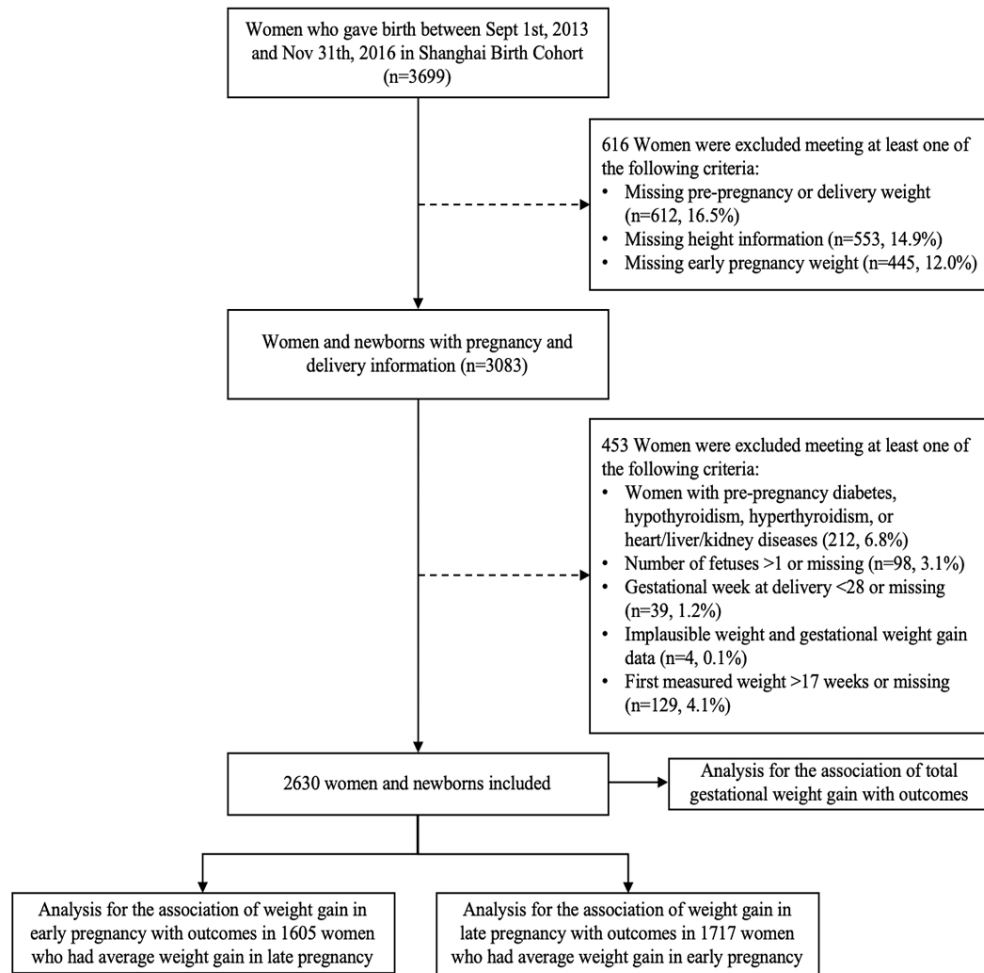


Figure 1. Study flow chart.

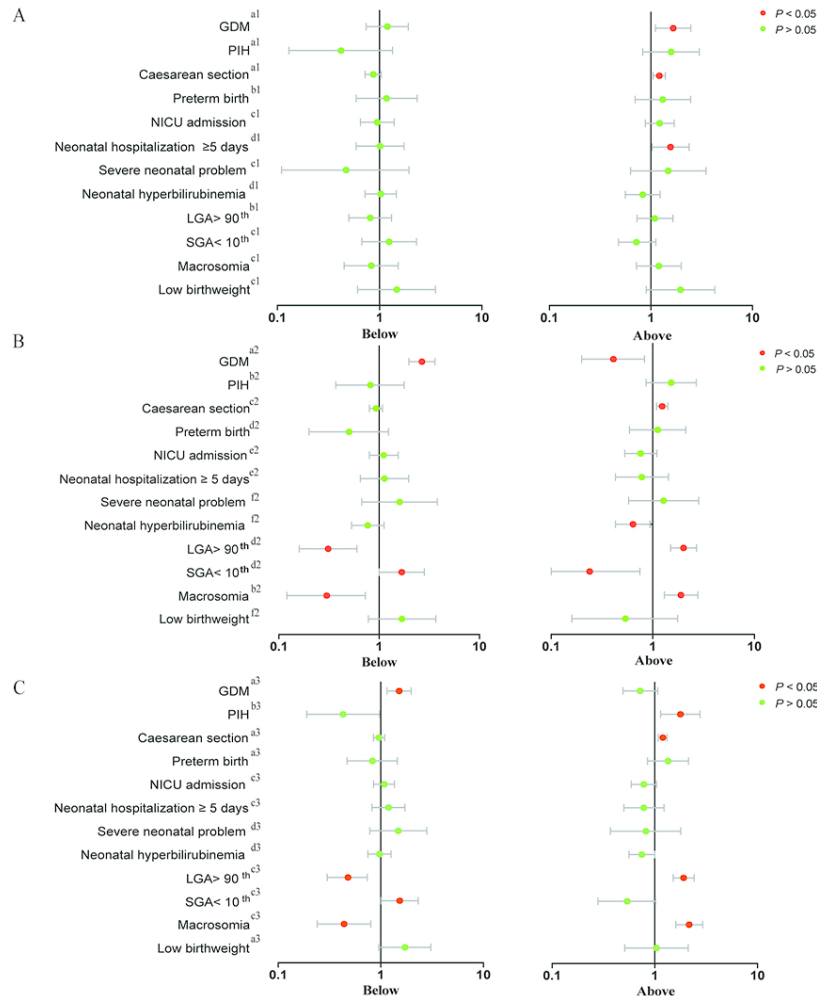


Figure 2. Associations of gestational weight gain with pregnancy outcomes. (A) Associations of early gestational weight gain (≤ 17 week) with pregnancy outcomes. (B) Associations of late gestational weight gain (> 17 week) with pregnancy outcomes. (C) Associations of total gestational weight gain with pregnancy outcomes. NICU: neonatal intensive care unit; LGA: large for gestational age; SGA: small for gestational age; GDM: gestational diabetes mellitus; PIH: pregnancy-induced hypertension; GWG: gestational weight gain; ARR: adjusted relative risk. $* < 0.05$ Average GWG group as the reference. a1 The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, parity, pre-pregnancy BMI and length of gestation. b1 The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, fetal sex, GDM and PIH. c1 The analysis was adjusted for pre-pregnancy BMI, fetal sex, alcohol/tobacco use, length of gestation, GDM and PIH. d1 The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, alcohol/tobacco use, GDM and PIH. a2 The analysis was adjusted for maternal age and pre-pregnancy BMI.; b2 The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, fetal sex and length of gestation. c2 The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, parity, pre-pregnancy BM, GDM and PIH. d2 The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, fetal sex, GDM and PIH. e2 The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, alcohol/tobacco use, length of gestation, GDM and PIH. f2 The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, alcohol/tobacco use and length of gestation. a3 The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, alcohol/tobacco use and fetal sex. b3 The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI and length of gestation. c3 The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, length of gestation, GDM and PIH. d3 The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, parity and length of gestation. e3 The analysis was adjusted for pre-pregnancy BMI, fetal sex, length of gestation, GDM and PIH.

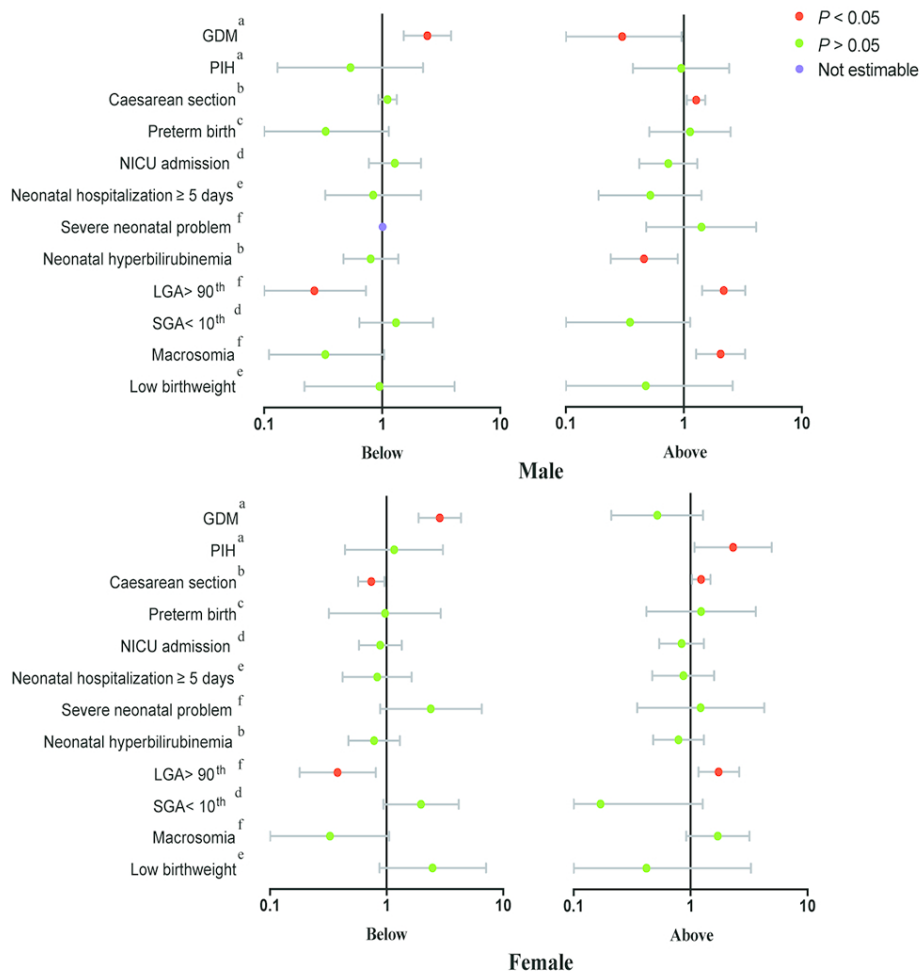


Figure 3. Associations of late gestational weight gain (>17 week) with pregnancy outcomes, stratified by fetal sex. NICU: neonatal intensive care unit; LGA: large for gestational age; SGA: small for gestational age; GDM: gestational diabetes mellitus; PIH: pregnancy-induced hypertension; GWG: gestational weight gain; ARR: adjusted relative risk. * < 0.05 Average GWG group as the reference. a The analysis was adjusted for maternal age and pre-pregnancy BMI. b The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, alcohol/tobacco use and length of gestation. c The analysis was adjusted for maternal age, pre-pregnancy BMI, GDM and PIH. d The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, alcohol/tobacco use and length of gestation. e The analysis was adjusted for parity, alcohol/tobacco use, length of gestation, GDM and PIH. f The analysis was adjusted for parity, pre-pregnancy BMI, length of gestation, GDM and PIH.

Table S1. Maternal characteristics in the study of gestational weight gain in early pregnancy (≤ 17 week)

Characteristic	Below (n=186)	Average (n=1233)	Above (n=186)	<i>P</i>
Maternal age (year), mean \pm SD	28.2 \pm 3.4	29.4 \pm 3.7	29.4 \pm 3.5	0.0002
Maternal age ≥ 35 years, n (%)	11 (5.9)	126 (10.2)	14 (7.5)	0.5946
Nulliparous, n (%)	165 (88.7)	1011 (82)	155 (83.3)	0.1683
Education, university degree and above, n (%)	164 (88.1)	1138 (92.4)	162 (87.6)	0.8411
ART, n (%)	4 (2.2)	27 (2.2)	5 (2.7)	0.9110
Tobacco smoking, n (%)	4 (2.2)	26 (2.1)	9 (4.8)	0.0924
Alcohol use, n (%)	15 (8.1)	129 (10.5)	18 (9.37)	0.5876
Pre-pregnancy BMI (kg/m^2), mean \pm SD	21.8 \pm 3.1	21.2 \pm 3.0	21.7 \pm 3.1	0.0027
Pre-pregnancy BMI categories, n (%)				
Underweight ($< 18.5 \text{ kg}/\text{m}^2$)	28 (15.1)	193 (15.7)	28 (15.1)	
Normal weight ($18.5\text{--}24.9 \text{ kg}/\text{m}^2$)	134 (72)	929 (75.3)	133 (71.5)	0.9848
Overweight and obese ($\geq 25 \text{ kg}/\text{m}^2$)	24 (12.9)	111 (9)	25 (13.4)	
Gestational age at the first prenatal visit (week), median (IQR)	14 (3)	14 (3)	15 (3)	0.8298
GWG in early pregnancy by BMI categories (kg), mean \pm SD				
All women	-2.5 \pm 2.0	2.1 \pm 1.5	6.7 \pm 2.1	<0.0001
Underweight ($< 18.5 \text{ kg}/\text{m}^2$)	-0.6 \pm 1.1	2.1 \pm 1.2	6.4 \pm 2.1	<0.0001
Normal weight ($18.5\text{--}24.9 \text{ kg}/\text{m}^2$)	-2.5 \pm 1.7	2.1 \pm 1.5	7.0 \pm 2.1	<0.0001
Overweight and obese ($\geq 25 \text{ kg}/\text{m}^2$)	-4.7 \pm 1.7	1.5 \pm 1.8	5.7 \pm 1.7	<0.0001
GWG in late pregnancy by BMI categories (kg), mean \pm SD				
All women	12.5 \pm 2.3	12.6 \pm 2.3	12.3 \pm 2.4	0.4854

1					
2	Underweight (< 18.5 kg/m ²)	12.4 ± 1.9	12.7 ± 1.9	12.5 ± 1.8	0.6323
3					
4	Normal weight (18.5–24.9 kg/m ²)	12.8 ± 2.2	12.7 ± 2.2	12.6 ± 2.1	0.8492
5					
6	Overweight and obese (≥ 25 kg/m ²)	10.7 ± 2.2	11.1 ± 3.1	10.4 ± 3.3	0.5676
7					
8	Gestational age at delivery (week), median (IQR)	39 (2)	39 (2)	39 (2)	0.9126
9					
10	Birth weight (g), mean ± SD	3296 ± 435	3370 ± 446	3382 ± 515	0.0428
11					
12	Male infant, n (%)	92 (50.3)	646 (53.2)	102 (55.4)	0.6091

13 ART: assisted reproductive technology; BMI: body mass index; GWG: gestational weight gain; IQR: interquartile range; SD: standard deviation.

Table S2. Maternal characteristics in the study of gestational weight gain in late pregnancy (>17 week)

Characteristic	Below (n=236)	Average (n=1233)	Above (n=248)	<i>P</i>
Maternal age (year), mean ± SD	30.4 ± 3.8	29.4 ± 3.7	27.9 ± 3.5	<0.0001
Maternal age ≥35 years, n (%)	37 (15.7)	126 (10.2)	10 (4)	<0.0001
Nulliparous, n (%)	183 (77.5)	1011 (82)	234 (94.4)	<0.0001
Education, university degree and above, n (%)	222 (94.1)	1138 (92.4)	214 (86.3)	0.0017
ART, n (%)	7 (3)	27 (2.2)	6 (2.4)	0.7701
Tobacco smoking, n (%)	4 (1.7)	26 (2.1)	12 (4.8)	0.0234
Alcohol use, n (%)	20 (8.5)	129 (10.5)	20 (8.1)	0.3841
Pre-pregnancy BMI (kg/m ²), mean ± SD	21.6 ± 3.1	21.2 ± 3.0	21.4 ± 3.1	0.0564
Pre-pregnancy BMI categories, n (%)				
Underweight (< 18.5 kg/m ²)	29 (12.3)	193 (15.7)	37 (14.9)	
Normal weight (18.5–24.9 kg/m ²)	178 (75.4)	929 (75.3)	189 (76.2)	0.3711
Overweight and obese (≥ 25 kg/m ²)	29 (12.3)	111 (9)	22 (8.9)	
Gestational age at the first prenatal visit (week), median (IQR)	14 (3)	14 (3)	14 (3)	0.4231
GWG in early pregnancy by BMI categories (kg), mean ± SD				
All women	2.1 ± 1.5	2.1 ± 1.5	2.3 ± 1.4	0.1943
Underweight (< 18.5 kg/m ²)	2.7 ± 1.4	2.1 ± 1.2	2.8 ± 1.3	0.0009
Normal weight (18.5–24.9 kg/m ²)	2.1 ± 1.5	2.1 ± 1.5	2.2 ± 1.5	0.7273
Overweight and obese (≥ 25 kg/m ²)	1.5 ± 1.6	1.5 ± 1.8	2.1 ± 1.2	0.2109
GWG in late pregnancy by BMI categories (kg), mean ± SD				
All women	7.0 ± 2.1	12.6 ± 2.3	19.1 ± 2.4	<0.0001

1					
2	Underweight (< 18.5 kg/m ²)	7.9 ± 1.2	12.7 ± 1.9	19.2 ± 2.6	<0.0001
3					
4	Normal weight (18.5–24.9 kg/m ²)	7.3 ± 1.9	12.7 ± 2.2	19.1 ± 2.2	<0.0001
5					
6	Overweight and obese (≥ 25 kg/m ²)	4.1 ± 1.9	11.1 ± 3.1	18.3 ± 3.2	<0.0001
7					
8	Gestational age at delivery (week), median (IQR)	39 (2)	39 (2)	39 (2)	0.0872
9					
10	Birth weight (g), mean ± SD	3261 ± 397	3370 ± 446	3536 ± 461	<0.0001
11					
12	Male infant, n (%)	110 (47.8)	646 (53.2)	120 (49)	0.8381

ART: assisted reproductive technology; BMI: body mass index; GWG: gestational weight gain; IQR: interquartile range; SD: standard deviation.

For peer review only

Table S3. Association of pregnancy outcomes by gestational weight gain in early pregnancy (≤ 17 week)

Outcomes	Below (n=186)		Average (n=1233)		Above (n=186)	
	n (%)	aRR (95% CI)	n (%)	aRR	n (%)	aRR (95% CI)
GDM	18 (9.7)	1.19 (0.74, 1.91)	97 (7.9)	Reference	25 (13.4)	1.66 (1.11, 2.48)*
PIH	3 (1.6)	0.42 (0.13, 1.34)	44 (3.6)	Reference	11 (5.9)	1.58 (0.83, 3.00)
Caesarean section	71 (41)	0.87 (0.72, 1.04)	548 (47.3)	Reference	101 (56.7)	1.21 (1.05, 1.39)*
Preterm birth	9 (4.8)	1.17 (0.59, 2.33)	54 (4.4)	Reference	11 (5.9)	1.31 (0.70, 2.46)
NICU admission	24 (12.9)	0.95 (0.65, 1.39)	168 (13.6)	Reference	31 (16.7)	1.22 (0.88, 1.70)
Neonatal hospitalization ≥ 5 d	12 (6.5)	1.01 (0.59, 1.73)	71 (5.8)	Reference	17 (9.1)	1.56 (1.03, 2.38)*
Severe neonatal problem	2 (1.1)	0.47 (0.11, 1.94)	26 (2.1)	Reference	6 (3.2)	1.48 (0.63, 3.50)
Neonatal hyperbilirubinemia	30 (16.1)	1.03 (0.72, 1.46)	191 (15.5)	Reference	24 (12.9)	0.83 (0.56, 1.23)
LGA $> 90^{\text{th}}$	17 (9.3)	0.81 (0.50, 1.31)	132 (10.9)	Reference	23 (12.5)	1.09 (0.73, 1.65)
SGA $< 10^{\text{th}}$	11 (6)	1.24 (0.67, 2.30)	60 (5)	Reference	8 (4.3)	0.72 (0.48, 1.12)
Macrosomia	11 (5.9)	0.83 (0.45, 1.52)	84 (6.9)	Reference	16 (8.6)	1.20 (0.72, 1.99)
Low birthweight	6 (3.2)	1.47 (0.61, 3.52)	26 (2.1)	Reference	8 (4.3)	1.96 (0.90, 4.26)

aRR: adjusted relative risk; CI: confidence interval; GDM: gestational diabetes mellitus; LGA: large for gestational age; NICU: neonatal intensive care unit;

PIH: pregnancy-induced hypertension; SGA: small for gestational age.

* $P < 0.05$

Table S4. Association of pregnancy outcomes with gestational weight gain in late pregnancy (>17 week)

Outcomes	Below (n=236)		Average (n=1233)		Above (n=248)	
	n (%)	aRR (95% CI)	n (%)	aRR	n (%)	aRR (95% CI)
GDM	52 (22)	2.67 (1.98, 3.61) *	97 (7.9)	Reference	8 (3.2)	0.41 (0.20, 0.83) *
PIH	7 (3)	0.82 (0.37, 1.78)	44 (3.6)	Reference	15 (6.1)	1.52 (0.86, 2.69)
Caesarean section	105 (46.9)	0.93 (0.80, 1.08)	548 (47.3)	Reference	129 (56.3)	1.24 (1.09, 1.41)*
Preterm birth	6 (2.5)	0.50 (0.20, 1.24)	54 (4.4)	Reference	12 (4.8)	1.12 (0.59, 2.12)
NICU admission	35 (14.8)	1.11 (0.80, 1.55)	168 (13.6)	Reference	27 (10.9)	0.76 (0.53, 1.10)
Neonatal hospitalization ≥ 5 d	14 (5.9)	1.13 (0.65, 1.97)	71 (5.8)	Reference	11 (4.4)	0.78 (0.43, 1.43)
Severe neonatal problem	6 (2.5)	1.60 (0.67, 3.80)	26 (2.1)	Reference	7 (2.8)	1.28 (0.58, 2.84)
Neonatal hyperbilirubinemia	28 (11.9)	0.77 (0.53, 1.12)	191 (15.5)	Reference	25 (10.1)	0.64 (0.43, 0.94) *
LGA > 90 th	9 (3.9)	0.31 (0.16, 0.60)*	132 (10.9)	Reference	51 (20.8)	2.01 (1.50, 2.70)*
SGA < 10 th	17 (7.4)	1.68 (1.00, 2.82) *	60 (5)	Reference	3 (1.2)	0.24 (0.07, 0.75)*
Macrosomia	5 (2.1)	0.30 (0.12, 0.73)*	84 (6.9)	Reference	31 (12.6)	1.90 (1.30, 2.78)*
Low birthweight	8 (3.4)	1.69 (0.78, 3.68)	26 (2.1)	Reference	3 (1.2)	0.54 (0.16, 1.76)

aRR: adjusted relative risk; CI: confidence interval; GDM: gestational diabetes mellitus; LGA: large for gestational age; NICU: neonatal intensive care unit;

PIH: pregnancy-induced hypertension; SGA: small for gestational age.

* $P < 0.05$

Table S5. Association of pregnancy outcomes with gestational weight gain in late pregnancy (>17 week), by infant sex (27 sex unknown)

Outcomes	Male					Female				
	Below (n=110)		Average (n=646) (reference)		Above (n=120)	Below (n=120)		Average (n=569) (reference)		Above (n=125)
	n (%)	aRR (95% CI)	n (%)	n (%)	aRR (95% CI)	n (%)	aRR (95% CI)	n (%)	n (%)	aRR (95% CI)
GDM	21(19.1)	2.41 (1.52, 3.84)*	53 (8.2)	3 (2.5)	0.30 (0.10, 0.96)*	29(24.2)	2.86 (1.88, 4.35)*	43 (7.6)	5 (4)	0.52 (0.21, 1.28)
PIH	2 (1.8)	0.54 (0.13, 2.22)	25 (3.9)	5 (4.2)	0.95 (0.37, 2.42)	5 (4.2)	1.16 (0.44, 3.04)	19 (3.3)	9 (7.2)	2.31 (1.08, 4.95)
Caesarean section	61 (57)	1.11 (0.93, 1.33)	291 (47.5)	62 (56.4)	1.27 (1.06, 1.52)*	41(36.6)	0.74 (0.57, 0.96)*	250 (47.3)	66 (56.4)	1.23(1.03, 1.48)*
Preterm birth	1 (0.9)	0.16 (0.02, 1.14)	35 (5.4)	7 (5.8)	1.13 (0.51, 2.49)	4 (3.3)	0.97 (0.32, 2.91)	17 (3)	4 (3.2)	1.23 (0.42, 3.62)
NICU admission	16(14.6)	1.28 (0.77, 2.13)	86 (13.3)	12 (10)	0.74 (0.42, 1.30)	16(13.3)	0.88 (0.58, 1.35)	75 (13.2)	14 (11.2)	0.84 (0.54, 1.30)
Neonatal hospitalization ≥5 d	5 (4.6)	0.84 (0.33, 2.13)	42 (6.5)	4 (3.3)	0.52 (0.19, 1.41)	6 (5)	0.83 (0.42, 1.64)	28 (4.9)	7 (5.6)	0.87 (0.47, 1.59)
Severe neonatal problem	0	NA	17 (2.6)	4 (3.3)	1.41 (0.48, 4.10)	5 (4.2)	2.39 (0.88, 6.54)	9 (1.6)	3 (2.4)	1.22 (0.35, 4.27)
Neonatal hyperbilirubinemia	13(11.8)	0.80 (0.47, 1.37)	100 (15.5)	9 (7.5)	0.46 (0.24, 0.89)*	15(12.5)	0.78 (0.47, 1.30)	90 (15.8)	16 (12.8)	0.79 (0.48, 1.30)
LGA > 90 th	2 (1.8)	0.18 (0.04, 0.73)*	62 (9.7)	25 (20.8)	2.18 (1.43, 3.32)*	7 (5.8)	0.38 (0.18, 0.81)*	70 (12.3)	26 (20.8)	1.74 (1.17, 2.61)*
SGA < 10 th	8 (7.3)	1.31 (0.64, 2.70)	37 (5.8)	2 (1.7)	0.28 (0.07, 1.13)	9 (7.5)	1.97 (0.94, 4.15)	23 (4)	1 (0.8)	0.17 (0.02, 1.27)
Macrosomia	3 (2.7)	0.33 (0.11, 1.04)	50 (7.8)	19 (15.8)	2.05 (1.27, 3.31)*	2 (1.7)	0.26 (0.06, 1.05)	33 (5.8)	12 (9.6)	1.71 (0.92, 3.19)
Low birthweight	2 (1.8)	0.95 (0.22, 4.11)	14 (2.2)	1 (0.8)	0.34 (0.05, 2.59)	5 (4.2)	2.48 (0.87, 7.11)	10 (1.8)	1 (0.8)	0.42 (0.05, 3.29)

aRR: adjusted relative risk; CI: confidence interval; GDM: gestational diabetes mellitus; LGA: large for gestational age; NICU: neonatal intensive care unit; PIH: pregnancy-induced

hypertension; SGA: small for gestational age.

* $P < 0.05$

Table S6. Association of pregnancy outcomes with total gestational weight gain

Outcome	Below (n=392)		Average (n=1842)		Above (n=396)	
	n (%)	aRR (95% CI)	n (%)	aRR	n (%)	aRR (95% CI)
GDM	60 (15.3)	1.51 (1.15, 1.98)*	176 (9.6)	Reference	27 (6.8)	0.72 (0.49, 1.07)
PIH	6 (1.5)	0.43 (0.19, 0.97)*	65 (3.5)	Reference	26 (6.6)	1.78 (1.14, 2.76)*
Caesarean section	163 (45)	0.96 (0.85, 1.09)	778 (45.2)	Reference	203 (55.5)	1.20 (1.08, 1.32)*
Preterm birth	15 (3.8)	0.83 (0.47, 1.45)	81 (4.4)	Reference	22 (5.6)	1.35 (0.85, 2.13)
NICU admission	61 (15.6)	1.08 (0.85, 1.36)	257 (14)	Reference	45 (11.4)	0.78 (0.59, 1.04)
Neonatal hospitalization ≥ 5 d	27 (6.9)	1.19 (0.82, 1.72)	107 (5.8)	Reference	19 (4.8)	0.78 (0.50, 1.23)
Severe neonatal problem	11 (2.8)	1.48 (0.78, 2.81)	37 (2)	Reference	7 (1.8)	0.82 (0.37, 1.79)
Neonatal hyperbilirubinemia	58 (14.8)	0.97 (0.75, 1.26)	285 (15.5)	Reference	47 (11.9)	0.75 (0.56, 1.00)
LGA > 90 th	20 (5.2)	0.48 (0.30, 0.74)*	192 (10.6)	Reference	80 (20.4)	1.91 (1.51, 2.42)*
SGA < 10 th	27 (7)	1.53 (1.01, 2.32)*	87 (4.8)	Reference	10 (2.5)	0.54 (0.28, 1.02)
Macrosomia	11 (2.8)	0.44 (0.24, 0.80)*	115 (6.3)	Reference	53 (13.5)	2.16 (1.60, 2.93)*
Low birthweight	15 (3.8)	1.72 (0.96, 3.08)	41 (2.2)	Reference	9 (2.3)	1.04 (0.51, 2.12)

aRR: adjusted relative risk; CI: confidence interval; GDM: gestational diabetes mellitus; LGA: large for gestational age; NICU: neonatal intensive care unit;

PIH: pregnancy-induced hypertension; SGA: small for gestational age.

* $P < 0.05$

STROBE Statement—Checklist of items that should be included in reports of *cohort studies*

	Item No	Recommendation	Page
Title and abstract	1	(a) Indicate the study's design with a commonly used term in the title or the abstract	1
		(b) Provide in the abstract an informative and balanced summary of what was done and what was found	3-4
Introduction			
Background/rationale	2	Explain the scientific background and rationale for the investigation being reported	6
Objectives	3	State specific objectives, including any prespecified hypotheses	7
Methods			
Study design	4	Present key elements of study design early in the paper	7
Setting	5	Describe the setting, locations, and relevant dates, including periods of recruitment, exposure, follow-up, and data collection	7
Participants	6	(a) Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of participants. Describe methods of follow-up	8
		(b) For matched studies, give matching criteria and number of exposed and unexposed	n/a
Variables	7	Clearly define all outcomes, exposures, predictors, potential confounders, and effect modifiers. Give diagnostic criteria, if applicable	9-11
Data sources/ measurement	8*	For each variable of interest, give sources of data and details of methods of assessment (measurement). Describe comparability of assessment methods if there is more than one group	9
Bias	9	Describe any efforts to address potential sources of bias	9
Study size	10	Explain how the study size was arrived at	8
Quantitative variables	11	Explain how quantitative variables were handled in the analyses. If applicable, describe which groupings were chosen and why	10-11
Statistical methods	12	(a) Describe all statistical methods, including those used to control for confounding	12-13
		(b) Describe any methods used to examine subgroups and interactions	12
		(c) Explain how missing data were addressed	12
		(d) If applicable, explain how loss to follow-up was addressed	12
		(e) Describe any sensitivity analyses	n/a
Results			
Participants	13*	(a) Report numbers of individuals at each stage of study—eg numbers potentially eligible, examined for eligibility, confirmed eligible, included in the study, completing follow-up, and analysed	13
		(b) Give reasons for non-participation at each stage	fig 1
		(c) Consider use of a flow diagram	fig 1
Descriptive data	14*	(a) Give characteristics of study participants (eg demographic, clinical, social) and information on exposures and potential confounders	table 1
		(b) Indicate number of participants with missing data for each variable of interest	n/a
		(c) Summarise follow-up time (eg, average and total amount)	13
Outcome data	15*	Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures over time	table 2-3
Main results	16	(a) Give unadjusted estimates and, if applicable, confounder-adjusted	14-15

		estimates and their precision (eg, 95% confidence interval). Make clear which confounders were adjusted for and why they were included	
		(b) Report category boundaries when continuous variables were categorized	n/a
		(c) If relevant, consider translating estimates of relative risk into absolute risk for a meaningful time period	n/a
Other analyses	17	Report other analyses done—eg analyses of subgroups and interactions, and sensitivity analyses	15
Discussion			
Key results	18	Summarise key results with reference to study objectives	16
Limitations	19	Discuss limitations of the study, taking into account sources of potential bias or imprecision. Discuss both direction and magnitude of any potential bias	16-17
Interpretation	20	Give a cautious overall interpretation of results considering objectives, limitations, multiplicity of analyses, results from similar studies, and other relevant evidence	17-22
Generalisability	21	Discuss the generalisability (external validity) of the study results	22
Other information			
Funding	22	Give the source of funding and the role of the funders for the present study and, if applicable, for the original study on which the present article is based	23

*Give information separately for exposed and unexposed groups.

Note: An Explanation and Elaboration article discusses each checklist item and gives methodological background and published examples of transparent reporting. The STROBE checklist is best used in conjunction with this article (freely available on the Web sites of PLoS Medicine at <http://www.plosmedicine.org/>, Annals of Internal Medicine at <http://www.annals.org/>, and Epidemiology at <http://www.epidem.com/>). Information on the STROBE Initiative is available at <http://www.strobe-statement.org>.